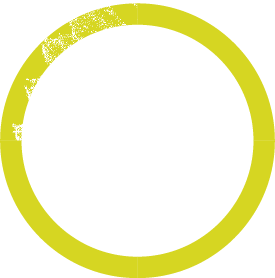
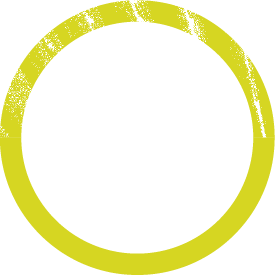
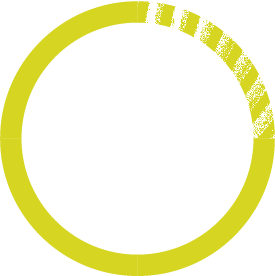
Shape, circle

Description automatically generated­­­

Companion Volume

Implementation Guide

Shape, circle

Description automatically generated

AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and   
Land Management   
Training Package

Release 10.0

TBC/TBC

Contents

[Disclaimer 4](#_Toc144980735)

[Implementation Guide modification history 5](#_Toc144980736)

[Introduction 7](#_Toc144980737)

[About this Guide 7](#_Toc144980738)

[Structure of this Guide 7](#_Toc144980739)

[Note about Part 1 7](#_Toc144980740)

[In this training package 8](#_Toc144980741)

[Qualifications in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 10.0 8](#_Toc144980742)

[Skill Sets in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 10.0 13](#_Toc144980743)

[Units of competency in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 10.0 19](#_Toc144980744)

[Imported units of competency in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 10.0 65](#_Toc144980745)

[Units of competency with pre-requisites 97](#_Toc144980746)

[Mapping information 101](#_Toc144980747)

[Qualifications 101](#_Toc144980748)

[Release 9.0 to 10.0 101](#_Toc144980749)

[Release 8.0 to 9.0 106](#_Toc144980750)

[Release 7.1 to 8.0 110](#_Toc144980751)

[Release 7.0 to 7.1 111](#_Toc144980752)

[Release 6.2 to 7.0 113](#_Toc144980753)

[Release 6.1 to 6.2 117](#_Toc144980754)

[Release 6.0 to 6.1 118](#_Toc144980755)

[Release 5.0 to 6.0 121](#_Toc144980756)

[Release 4.0 to 5.0 128](#_Toc144980757)

[Release 3.0 to 4.0 130](#_Toc144980758)

[Release 2.0 to 3.0 132](#_Toc144980759)

[Release 1.1 to 2.0 136](#_Toc144980760)

[Release 1.0 to 1.1 139](#_Toc144980761)

[AHC10 Release 8.0 to AHC Release 1.0 144](#_Toc144980762)

[Skill Sets 156](#_Toc144980763)

[Release 9.0 to 10.0 156](#_Toc144980764)

[Release 8.0 to 9.0 159](#_Toc144980765)

[Release 7.0 to 8.0 166](#_Toc144980766)

[Release 6.2 to 7.0 166](#_Toc144980767)

[Release 6.1 to 6.2 168](#_Toc144980768)

[Release 6.0 to 6.1 168](#_Toc144980769)

[Release 5.0 to 6.0 169](#_Toc144980770)

[Release 4.0 to 5.0 173](#_Toc144980771)

[Release 3.0 to 4.0 174](#_Toc144980772)

[Release 2.0 to 3.0 177](#_Toc144980773)

[Release 1.0 to 1.1 178](#_Toc144980774)

[AHC10 Release 8.0 to AHC Release 1.0 178](#_Toc144980775)

[Units of Competency 186](#_Toc144980776)

[Release 9.0 to 10.0 186](#_Toc144980777)

[Release 8.0 to 9.0 186](#_Toc144980778)

[Release 7.2 to 8.0 225](#_Toc144980779)

[Release 6.2 to 7.0 225](#_Toc144980780)

[Release 6.1 to 6.2 246](#_Toc144980781)

[Release 6.0 to 6.1 246](#_Toc144980782)

[Release 5.0 to 6.0 253](#_Toc144980783)

[Release 4.0 to 5.0 286](#_Toc144980784)

[Release 3.0 to 4.0 294](#_Toc144980785)

[Release 2.0 to 3.0 315](#_Toc144980786)

[Release 1.1 to 2.0 329](#_Toc144980787)

[Release 1.0 to 1.1 334](#_Toc144980788)

[AHC10 Release 8.0 to AHC Release 1.1 337](#_Toc144980789)

[AHC10 Release 8.0 to AHC Release 1.0 337](#_Toc144980790)

Disclaimer

This work has been produced with the assistance of funding provided by the Commonwealth Government through the Department of Employment and Workplace Relations (DEWR).

The views expressed in this work do not necessarily represent the views of the DEWR. In addition, the DEWR does not give warranty or accept any legal liability in relation to the content of this work.

For further information about this Companion Volume or any other work being undertaken by Skills Insight, please visit:

[www.skillsinsight.com.au](http://www.skillsinsight.com.au)

**Skills Insight Ltd**

ABN: 58 006 212 693

Level 1, 165 Bouverie Street

Carlton 3053

PO Box 466

NORTH MELBOURNE VIC 3051

p. (03) 9321 3526

e. [inquiry@skillsinsight.com.au](mailto:inquiry@skillsinsight.com.au)

w. [www.skillsinsight.com.au](http://www.skillsinsight.com.au)

Implementation Guide modification history

| Release Number | Release date | Author | Comments |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | TBC | Skills Insight | Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V10.0.* |
| 13 | January 2023 | Skills Impact | Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V9.0.* |
| 12 | July 2022 | Skills Impact | Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V8.0.* |
| 11 | March 2022 | Skills Impact | Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V7.1.* |
| 10 | February 2022 | Skills Impact | Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V7.0.* |
| 9 | March 2021 | Skills Impact | Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V6.2.* |
| 8 | February 2021 | Skills Impact | Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V6.1.* |
| 7 | December 2020 | Skills Impact | Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V6.0.* |
| 6 | August 2020 | Skills Impact | Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V5.0.* |
| 5 | October 2019 | Skills Impact | Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V4.0.* |
| 4 | December 2018 | Skills Impact | Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V3.0.* |
| 3 | December 2017 | Skills Impact | Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V2.0.* |
| 2 | September 2016 | Skills Impact | Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V1.1*  Mapping and typographical errors corrected. |
| 1 | June 2016 | Skills Impact | Implementation Guide created to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package V1.0.* |

Introduction

About this Guide

This Companion Volume Implementation Guide (Implementation Guide) is designed to assist assessors, trainers, Registered Training Organisations (RTOs) and enterprises to use the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package.

Structure of this Guide

This Implementation Guide for the *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package* consists of two parts. Each part can be downloaded from VETNet at: <https://vetnet.gov.au/Pages/TrainingDocs.aspx?q=c6399549-9c62-4a5e-bf1a-524b2322cf72> .

This document is Part 2, and it includes:

* lists of the qualifications, skill sets and units of competency in the *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package*
* units of competency from the *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package* which have prerequisite requirements
* units of competency imported from other training packages
* mapping information for training package components (qualifications, skill sets and units of competency) that provides a summary of key changes.
* resources and equipment requirements.

Note about Part 1

Please refer to *the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Implementation Guide Part 1: Overview and Implementation* for:

* coding conventions used for qualifications and units of competency in the training package
* how mapping to previous versions of a training package can be useful for delivery and assessment
* key work, training and regulatory/licensing requirements in the industry
* training pathways
* occupational outcomes of qualifications
* entry requirements for qualifications
* access and equity considerations
* resources and equipment requirements.

In this training package

Qualifications in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 10.0

| Code | Title |
| --- | --- |
| AHC10124 | Certificate I in Conservation and Ecosystem Management |
| AHC10222 | Certificate I in Agriculture |
| AHC10322 | Certificate I in Horticulture |
| AHC10422 | Certificate I in Permaculture |
| AHC20122 | Certificate II in Agriculture |
| AHC20324 | Certificate II in Production Horticulture |
| AHC20422 | Certificate II in Horticulture |
| AHC20520 | Certificate II in Arboriculture |
| AHC20624 | Certificate II in Parks and Gardens |
| AHC20724 | Certificate II in Nursery Operations |
| AHC20919 | Certificate II in Sports Turf Management |
| AHC21024 | Certificate II in Conservation and Ecosystem Management |
| AHC21124 | Certificate II in Irrigation |
| AHC21216 | Certificate II in Rural Operations |
| AHC21316 | Certificate II in Shearing |
| AHC21416 | Certificate II in Wool Handling |
| AHC21624 | Certificate II in Landscaping |
| AHC21722 | Certificate II in Permaculture |
| AHC21824 | Certificate II in Protected Horticulture |
| AHC30122 | Certificate III in Agriculture |
| AHC30224 | Certificate III in Dairy Production |
| AHC30324 | Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management |
| AHC30422 | Certificate III in Pork Production |
| AHC30522 | Certificate III in Poultry Production |
| AHC30624 | Certificate III in Production Horticulture |
| AHC30722 | Certificate III in Horticulture |
| AHC30824 | Certificate III in Arboriculture |
| AHC30921 | Certificate III in Landscape Construction |
| AHC31024 | Certificate III in Parks and Gardens |
| AHC31124 | Certificate III in Nursery Operations |
| AHC31324 | Certificate III in Sports Turf Management |
| AHC31424 | Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management |
| AHC31522 | Certificate III in on Country Management |
| AHC31824 | Certificate III in Beekeeping |
| AHC32424 | Certificate III in Irrigation Technology |
| AHC32522 | Certificate III in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Cultural Sites Work |
| AHC32724 | Certificate III in Rural Merchandising |
| AHC32822 | Certificate III in Rural Operations |
| AHC32916 | Certificate III in Shearing |
| AHC33016 | Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation |
| AHC33116 | Certificate III in Advanced Wool Handling |
| AHC33316 | Certificate III in Feedlot Operations |
| AHC33722 | Certificate III in Protected Horticulture |
| AHC33822 | Certificate III in Permaculture |
| AHC33924 | Certificate III in Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production |
| AHC40122 | Certificate IV in Agriculture |
| AHC40224 | Certificate IV in Protected Horticulture |
| AHC40324 | Certificate IV in Production Horticulture |
| AHC40422 | Certificate IV in Horticulture |
| AHC40624 | Certificate IV in Nursery Operations |
| AHC40924 | Certificate IV in Conservation and Ecosystem Management |
| AHC41024 | Certificate IV in Agribusiness |
| AHC41124 | Certificate IV in Irrigation Management |
| AHC41316 | Certificate IV in Wool Classing |
| AHC41724 | Certificate IV in Pest Management |
| AHC42021 | Certificate IV in Landscape Construction Management |
| AHC42122 | Certificate IV in Permaculture |
| AHC42324 | Certificate IV in Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production |
| AHC42421 | Certificate IV in Landscape Design |
| AHC50122 | Diploma of Agriculture |
| AHC50324 | Diploma of Production Horticulture |
| AHC50422 | Diploma of Horticulture Management |
| AHC50524 | Diploma of Arboriculture |
| AHC50621 | Diploma of Landscape Design |
| AHC50820 | Diploma of Nursery Management |
| AHC51024 | Diploma of Sports Turf Management |
| AHC51120 | Diploma of Conservation and Ecosystem Management |
| AHC51222 | Diploma of Community Group Coordination and Facilitation |
| AHC51324 | Diploma of Pest Management |
| AHC51422 | Diploma of Agribusiness Management |
| AHC51524 | Diploma of Viticulture |
| AHC51624 | Diploma of Irrigation Design |
| AHC51920 | Diploma of Applied Agronomy |
| AHC52021 | Diploma of Landscape Construction Management |
| AHC52122 | Diploma of Permaculture |
| AHC60319 | Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management |
| AHC60422 | Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Ecosystem Management |
| AHC60524 | Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture |
| AHC80120 | Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture |

Skill Sets in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 10.0

| Code | Title |
| --- | --- |
| AHCSS00029 | Cotton Industry Skill Set |
| AHCSS00030 | Farm Business Management Skill Set |
| AHCSS00042 | Organic Crop Management Skill Set |
| AHCSS00044 | Organic Horticulture Management Skill Set |
| AHCSS00045 | Spray Operator Skill Set |
| AHCSS00046 | Organic Livestock Management Skill Set |
| AHCSS00061 | Prepare For and Manage Organic Farm Certification Skill Set |
| AHCSS00063 | Production Horticulture Administration Officer Skill Set |
| AHCSS00064 | Production Horticulture Administration Supervisor Skill Set |
| AHCSS00068 | Production Horticulture Technology Skill Set |
| AHCSS00072 | Pest Management Planning Skill Set |
| AHCSS00074 | Agricultural Chemical Skill Set |
| AHCSS00075 | Basic Beekeeping Skill Set |
| AHCSS00076 | Australian Native Stingless Bees Skill Set |
| AHCSS00077 | Pollination Services Skill Set |
| AHCSS00078 | Queen Bee Breeding Skill Set |
| AHCSS00079 | Carbon Farming Services Advisor (CFSA) Skill Set |
| AHCSS00084 | Carbon Farming Vegetation Method Skill Set |
| AHCSS00085 | Carbon Farming Soil-based Method Skill Set |
| AHCSS00086 | Carbon Farming Agricultural Method Skill Set |
| AHCSS00087 | Farm Business Finances Skill Set |
| AHCSS00090 | Introduction To Sports Turf Maintenance Skill Set |
| AHCSS00092 | Irrigation Retailer Skill Set |
| AHCSS00100 | Irrigation Systems Efficiency Skill Set |
| AHCSS00103 | Basic Tree Worker Skill Set |
| AHCSS00104 | Introduction to Arboriculture Skill Set |
| AHCSS00105 | Arborist Works Coordinator Skill Set |
| AHCSS00106 | Digital Agronomy Skill Set |
| AHCSS00110 | Basic Biosecurity Skill Set |
| AHCSS00111 | Medicinal Cannabis Manager Skill Set |
| AHCSS00112 | Site Manager for Biosecurity Emergency Response Skill Set |
| AHCSS00114 | Design Roof Gardens, Vertical Gardens and Green Facades Skill Set |
| AHCSS00116 | Maintain Roof Gardens, Vertical Gardens and Green Facades Skill Set |
| AHCSS00117 | Introduction to Conservation and Ecosystem Management Skill Set |
| AHCSS00119 | Induction to Work in the Medicinal Cannabis Industry Skill Set |
| AHCSS00120 | Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production Assistant Skill Set |
| AHCSS00121 | Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production Skill Set |
| AHCSS00127 | Milking Equipment Maintenance Skill Set |
| AHCSS00128 | Design Brief for Therapeutic Horticulture Garden Skill Set |
| AHCSS00129 | Temporary or Allocation Water Trading for Agriculture Managers Skill Set |
| AHCSS00130 | Access, Extract and Monitor Water for Irrigation Skill Set |
| AHCSS00131 | Permaculture Demonstrator Skill Set |
| AHCSS00132 | Growing Plants in a Permaculture System Skill Set |
| AHCSS00133 | Introduction to Permaculture Skill Set |
| AHCSS00134 | Permaculture Backyard Skill Set |
| AHCSS00135 | Permaculture Yield Skill Set |
| AHCSS00136 | Maintain Permaculture Systems Skill Set |
| AHCSS00137 | Permaculture Fundamentals Skill Set |
| AHCSS00138 | Permaculture Structures Skill Set |
| AHCSS00139 | Permaculture Water Systems Skill set |
| AHCSS00140 | Advanced Permaculture Skill Set |
| AHCSS00141 | Working in Permaculture Skill Set |
| AHCSS00142 | Permaculture Designer Skill Set |
| AHCSS00143 | Permaculture Community Development Skill Set |
| AHCSS00144 | Composting Farm Waste, Livestock Waste and Mortalities Skill Set |
| AHCSS00145 | On-Farm Management of Compost Feedstock Skill Set |
| AHCSS00146 | On-Farm Management of Waste, Livestock Waste and Mortalities Skill Set |
| AHCSS00147 | Create and Use Compost to Improve Soil Health Skill Set |
| AHCSS00148 | Managing Waste from Arboriculture, Gardening, or Landscaping Works Skill Set |
| AHCSS00149 | Organic Certification Skill Set |
| AHCSS00150 | Livestock Health and Welfare Supervisor Skill Set |
| AHCSS00151 | Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set |
| AHCSS00152 | Poultry Farm Technician Skill Set |
| AHCSS00153 | Poultry Breeding Technician Skill Set |
| AHCSS00154 | Egg Grading Technician Skill Set |
| AHCSS00155 | Poultry Services Provider Skill Set |
| AHCSS00156 | Poultry Hatchery Technician Skill Set |
| AHCSS00157 | Agriculture and Horticulture Safety Management Skill Set |
| AHCSS00158 | Recognise Flora for Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander On Country Management Skill Set |
| AHCSS00159 | Report on Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Cultural Sites Skill Set |
| AHCSS00160 | Recognise Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Cultural Sites Skill Set |
| AHCSS00161 | Recognise Fauna for Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander On Country Management Skill Set |
| AHCSS00162 | Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set |
| AHCSS00163 | Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set |
| AHCSS00164 | Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Operations Leader Skill Set |
| AHCSS00165 | Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set |
| AHCSS00166 | Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set |
| AHCSS00167 | Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set |
| AHCSS00168 | Introduction to Carbon Farming Skill Set |
| AHCSS00169 | Farm Business Workforce Skill Set |
| AHCSS00170 | Business Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set |
| AHCSS00171 | Technical Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set |
| AHCSS00172 | Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set |
| AHCSS00173 | Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set |
| AHCSS00174 | Irrigation Contractor Skill Set |
| AHCSS00175 | Irrigation Installer Skill Set |
| AHCSS00176 | Irrigation Manager Skill Set |
| AHCSS00177 | Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set |
| AHCSS00178 | Irrigation Retail Sales Skill Set |
| AHCSS00179 | Irrigation Meter Installation and Validation Skill Set |
| AHCSS00180 | Production Horticulture Machinery Skill Set |
| AHCSS00181 | Production Horticulture Manager Skill Set |
| AHCSS00182 | Production Horticulture Supervisor Skill Set |
| AHCSS00183 | Firearms Skill Set |
| AHCSS00184 | Construct Roof Gardens, Vertical Gardens and Green Facades Skill Set |
| AHCSS00185 | Seed Processing Skill Set |
| AHCSS00186 | Administrator in Mined Land Rehabilitation Skill Set |
| AHCSS00187 | Mined Land Rehabilitation Field Worker Skill Set |
| AHCSS00188 | Mined Land Rehabilitation Machine Operator Skill Set |
| AHCSS00189 | Mined Land Rehabilitation Project Coordinator Skill Set |

Units of competency in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 10.0

| Code | Title |
| --- | --- |
| AHCAGB302 | Keep production records for a primary production business |
| AHCAGB404 | Plan and implement infrastructure improvements |
| AHCAGB405 | Analyse and interpret production data |
| AHCAGB406 | Keep financial records for primary production business |
| AHCAGB512 | Plan and manage infrastructure |
| AHCAGB513 | Develop a farm plan |
| AHCAGB514 | Manage application of agents to crops or pastures |
| AHCAGB515 | Develop sustainable agricultural practices that utilise renewable energy and recycling systems |
| AHCAGB516 | Select and implement a GIS for sustainable agricultural systems |
| AHCAGB517 | Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production |
| AHCAGB518 | Develop climate risk management strategies |
| AHCAGB519 | Plan and monitor production processes |
| AHCAGB520 | Plan production for the whole business |
| AHCAGB521 | Select and use agricultural technology |
| AHCAGB522 | Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system |
| AHCAGB523 | Interpret and use agricultural data |
| AHCAGB607 | Manage succession planning |
| AHCAGB608 | Manage financial resources |
| AHCAGB609 | Develop export markets for produce |
| AHCAGB610 | Manage the production system |
| AHCAGB611 | Analyse business performance |
| AHCAGB612 | Manage price risk through trading strategy |
| AHCAIS202 | Assist with artificial insemination procedures |
| AHCAIS301 | Collect semen |
| AHCAIS302 | Process and store semen |
| AHCAIS304 | Artificially inseminate livestock |
| AHCAIS402 | Supervise artificial breeding and embryo transfer programs |
| AHCARB211 | Apply treatments to trees |
| AHCARB212 | Operate and maintain stump grinding machines |
| AHCARB213 | Perform ground-based rigging |
| AHCARB214 | Recognise trees |
| AHCARB314 | Implement a tree maintenance program |
| AHCARB315 | Inspect trees for access and work |
| AHCARB316 | Perform pruning operations |
| AHCARB317 | Dismantle trees |
| AHCARB318 | Undertake aerial rescue |
| AHCARB319 | Use arborist climbing techniques |
| AHCARB320 | Install tree support systems |
| AHCARB321 | Implement a tree protection program |
| AHCARB322 | Access trees for inspection |
| AHCARB323 | Identify trees |
| AHCARB324 | Use cranes to access and dismantle trees |
| AHCARB325 | Manage trees to create and maintain habitat refuges |
| AHCARB406 | Verify pruning specifications |
| AHCARB407 | Supervise and audit tree operations |
| AHCARB408 | Perform a ground-based tree defect evaluation |
| AHCARB409 | Conduct a safety audit |
| AHCARB508 | Identify, select and specify trees |
| AHCARB509 | Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report |
| AHCARB510 | Specify and audit tree work |
| AHCARB511 | Prepare arborist reports |
| AHCARB512 | Generate tree plans using computer-aided design software |
| AHCARB513 | Examine and assess trees |
| AHCARB514 | Diagnose tree diseases |
| AHCARB608 | Interpret diagnostic test results |
| AHCARB609 | Measure and improve the performance of urban forests |
| AHCARB610 | Provide consultation in a legal framework |
| AHCARB611 | Develop an operational tree management plan |
| AHCARB612 | Review and develop strategic tree policy |
| AHCARB804 | Analyse tree structure and biomechanics |
| AHCARB805 | Perform mycology assays |
| AHCARB806 | Research urban forest performance |
| AHCARB807 | Conduct an entomology research project |
| AHCARB808 | Contextualise diagnostic tests |
| AHCARB809 | Develop an urban forest management framework |
| AHCARB810 | Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures |
| AHCBAC102 | Support agricultural crop work |
| AHCBAC205 | Assist agricultural crop establishment |
| AHCBAC206 | Assist agricultural crop maintenance |
| AHCBAC207 | Assist agricultural crop harvesting |
| AHCBAC208 | Prepare grain storages |
| AHCBAC309 | Undertake preparation of land for agricultural crop production |
| AHCBAC310 | Maintain pastures and crops for livestock production |
| AHCBAC311 | Conserve forage |
| AHCBAC312 | Test and grade grains and seeds on receival |
| AHCBAC313 | Establish pastures and crops for livestock production |
| AHCBAC314 | Prepare to receive grains and seeds |
| AHCBAC315 | Establish agricultural crops |
| AHCBAC316 | Maintain agricultural crops |
| AHCBAC317 | Undertake agricultural crop harvesting activities |
| AHCBAC409 | Provide advice on agronomic products |
| AHCBAC410 | Plan and implement a pasture establishment program |
| AHCBAC411 | Manage pastures for livestock production |
| AHCBAC412 | Supervise agricultural crop establishment |
| AHCBAC413 | Plan and implement agricultural crop maintenance |
| AHCBAC414 | Supervise agricultural crop harvesting |
| AHCBAC415 | Maintain grain quality in storage |
| AHCBAC416 | Save, prepare and store agricultural seed |
| AHCBAC417 | Manage agricultural crop production |
| AHCBAC509 | Plan and manage long-term weed, pest and disease control in crops |
| AHCBAC510 | Manage integrated crop and pasture production |
| AHCBAC511 | Plan and manage a stored grain program |
| AHCBAC512 | Develop production plans for crops or pastures |
| AHCBAC513 | Apply plant biology to agronomic practices |
| AHCBAC514 | Design and manage a crop or pasture nutrition program |
| AHCBAC515 | Manage forage conservation |
| AHCBAC516 | Manage the harvest of crops |
| AHCBEK203 | Open and reassemble a beehive |
| AHCBEK205 | Prepare and use a bee smoker |
| AHCBEK206 | Assemble and maintain beekeeping components |
| AHCBEK301 | Manage honey bee swarms |
| AHCBEK302 | Manipulate honey bee brood |
| AHCBEK303 | Re-queen a honey bee colony |
| AHCBEK304 | Remove a honey crop from a hive |
| AHCBEK307 | Collect and store propolis |
| AHCBEK308 | Produce and harvest royal jelly |
| AHCBEK309 | Trap and store pollen |
| AHCBEK310 | Process raw wax into moulds |
| AHCBEK311 | Transport bee hives by road to new apiary site |
| AHCBEK312 | Extract honey |
| AHCBEK313 | Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony |
| AHCBEK402 | Perform queen bee artificial insemination |
| AHCBEK405 | Select and establish an apiary site |
| AHCBEK408 | Provide bee pollination services |
| AHCBEK409 | Rear queen bees |
| AHCBER302 | Work effectively in a biosecurity emergency response |
| AHCBER305 | Carry out emergency disease or pest control procedures on infected premises |
| AHCBER306 | Carry out movement and security procedures |
| AHCBER403 | Plan and supervise control activities on infected premises |
| AHCBER404 | Conduct field surveillance for a biosecurity emergency response |
| AHCBER503 | Manage active operational emergency disease or pest sites |
| AHCBER504 | Manage the implementation of a biosecurity emergency control program |
| AHCBER602 | Plan and oversee a biosecurity emergency incident |
| AHCBIO203 | Inspect and clean machinery, tools and equipment to preserve biosecurity |
| AHCBIO204 | Follow site biosecurity procedures |
| AHCBIO301 | Identify and report signs of unusual disease or pest |
| AHCBIO303 | Apply biosecurity measures |
| AHCBIO401 | Plan and implement a biosecurity program |
| AHCBUS301 | Use hand held e-business tools |
| AHCBUS403 | Prepare project acquittal |
| AHCBUS406 | Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements |
| AHCBUS407 | Cost a project |
| AHCBUS408 | Operate within a budget framework |
| AHCBUS409 | Participate in an e-business supply chain |
| AHCBUS410 | Report on a project |
| AHCBUS511 | Manage enterprise staff requirements |
| AHCBUS512 | Develop and implement family business structures and relationships |
| AHCBUS513 | Market products and services |
| AHCBUS514 | Negotiate and monitor contracts |
| AHCBUS515 | Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders |
| AHCBUS516 | Develop and review a business plan |
| AHCBUS517 | Monitor and review business performance |
| AHCBUS518 | Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports |
| AHCBUS609 | Develop and review an enterprise strategic plan |
| AHCBUS610 | Manage agribusiness risk |
| AHCBUS611 | Manage capital works |
| AHCBUS612 | Review land management plans and strategies |
| AHCBUS613 | Manage human resources |
| AHCBUS614 | Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program |
| AHCBUS615 | Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program |
| AHCCCF417 | Obtain and manage sponsorship |
| AHCCCF418 | Contribute to association governance |
| AHCCCF419 | Present proposed courses of action at a meeting |
| AHCCCF420 | Facilitate ongoing group development |
| AHCCCF421 | Develop approaches to include cultural and human diversity |
| AHCCCF422 | Coordinate events to support group purpose |
| AHCCCF507 | Facilitate the development of group goals and projects |
| AHCCCF508 | Promote group formation and development |
| AHCCCF509 | Support group and community change management processes |
| AHCCCF510 | Contribute to regional planning process |
| AHCCCF602 | Coordinate the development of regional plans |
| AHCCFP301 | Identify the effects of climate change as a factor in land management |
| AHCCFP401 | Increase soil organic carbon using land management practices |
| AHCCFP402 | Prepare to comply with measuring and modelling requirements of carbon farming methods |
| AHCCFP403 | Identify opportunities and risks in carbon farming projects |
| AHCCFP404 | Plan a land-based carbon farming project |
| AHCCFP405 | Increase carbon using vegetation and/or agricultural methods |
| AHCCFP501 | Advise on carbon farming project planning and implementation |
| AHCCHM101 | Follow basic chemical safety rules |
| AHCCHM201 | Apply chemicals under supervision |
| AHCCHM304 | Transport and store chemicals |
| AHCCHM306 | Prepare and apply chemicals for hand held application equipment |
| AHCCHM307 | Prepare and apply chemicals to control pest, weeds and diseases |
| AHCCHM308 | Use application equipment to apply fumigant in confined spaces |
| AHCCHM309 | Fumigate soil |
| AHCCHM310 | Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests |
| AHCCHM403 | Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment |
| AHCCHM404 | Develop procedures to minimise risks in the use of chemicals |
| AHCCHM405 | Plan and implement a chemical use program |
| AHCCHM406 | Provide advice and sell farm chemicals |
| AHCCHM501 | Develop and manage a chemical use strategy |
| AHCCOM204 | Assess and receive raw materials for composting |
| AHCCOM205 | Recognise and respond to fire emergencies on a composting site |
| AHCCOM206 | Recognise raw materials, production processes and products on a composting site |
| AHCCOM304 | Operate compost processing plant, machinery and equipment |
| AHCCOM403 | Develop a composting recipe |
| AHCCOM502 | Plan and schedule compost production |
| AHCCSW301 | Protect places of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural significance |
| AHCCSW302 | Relate Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culture to sites work |
| AHCCSW303 | Identify and record sites, objects and cultural landscapes on Country |
| AHCCSW304 | Identify Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culturally significant plants |
| AHCCSW305 | Work with Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander ceremonial and sacred materials |
| AHCCSW306 | Use technology in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites work |
| AHCCSW307 | Support the documentation of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural landscapes |
| AHCCSW308 | Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites and landscapes |
| AHCCSW309 | Interpret Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural landscape |
| AHCCSW310 | Move and store Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural material |
| AHCCSW311 | Maintain an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural site |
| AHCCSW312 | Apply knowledge of relevant legislation to Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites work |
| AHCCSW401 | Contribute to the development of cultural safety processes |
| AHCCSW501 | Survey and report on Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural sites |
| AHCDES401 | Apply construction techniques to landscape design |
| AHCDES402 | Apply sustainability principles to landscape design |
| AHCDES403 | Develop landscape designs |
| AHCDES404 | Prepare simple landscape drawings |
| AHCDES405 | Produce 2-D landscape drawings using CAD software |
| AHCDES505 | Prepare a landscape design |
| AHCDES506 | Design for construction of landscape features |
| AHCDES507 | Produce drawings for landscape design projects using CAD software |
| AHCDES508 | Design sustainable landscapes |
| AHCDES509 | Assess landscape sites |
| AHCDRG202 | Maintain drainage systems |
| AHCDRG305 | Install drainage systems |
| AHCDRG306 | Measure drainage system performance |
| AHCDRG307 | Troubleshoot drainage systems |
| AHCDRG308 | Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems |
| AHCDRG403 | Coordinate and supervise installation of an irrigation drainage system |
| AHCDRG404 | Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems |
| AHCDRG502 | Design drainage systems |
| AHCDRY202 | Milk livestock |
| AHCDRY303 | Coordinate and monitor milking operations |
| AHCDRY304 | Carry out routine service of milking equipment |
| AHCDRY305 | Conduct mechanical tests on milking machines |
| AHCDRY306 | Operate a dairy waste utilisation system |
| AHCDRY402 | Manage milking shed operations |
| AHCECR101 | Support ecological restoration |
| AHCECR102 | Support native seed collection |
| AHCECR201 | Capture digital media for fieldwork |
| AHCECR202 | Maintain wildlife habitat refuges |
| AHCECR203 | Perform basic ecological restoration works |
| AHCECR301 | Maintain native ecosystem areas |
| AHCECR302 | Collect and preserve biological samples |
| AHCECR303 | Implement biological reintroduction works |
| AHCECR304 | Undertake direct seeding |
| AHCECR305 | Collect native seed |
| AHCECR306 | Conduct photography for fieldwork |
| AHCECR307 | Read and interpret maps |
| AHCECR308 | Conduct a site inspection for ecological restoration |
| AHCECR309 | Conduct an ecological and cultural site inspection prior to works |
| AHCECR310 | Implement assisted regeneration works |
| AHCECR311 | Implement ecosystem reconstruction works |
| AHCECR401 | Supervise ecological restoration works |
| AHCECR402 | Plan the implementation of revegetation works |
| AHCECR501 | Manage natural areas on a rural property |
| AHCECR502 | Conduct biological surveys |
| AHCECR503 | Design an ecological restoration project |
| AHCECR504 | Manage implementation of ecological restoration programs |
| AHCECR505 | Plan river restoration works |
| AHCECR506 | Develop and implement sustainable land use strategies |
| AHCEXP301 | Handle and store explosives |
| AHCEXP303 | Prepare and use explosives |
| AHCEXP304 | Identify and select explosive products |
| AHCFAU202 | Recognise fauna |
| AHCFAU302 | Identify fauna in the field |
| AHCFAU303 | Respond to wildlife emergencies |
| AHCFAU501 | Manage fauna populations |
| AHCFIR202 | Assist with planned burning |
| AHCFIR301 | Undertake burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management |
| AHCFIR503 | Plan and evaluate burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management |
| AHCFIR504 | Manage wildfire hazard reduction programs |
| AHCGRI301 | Maintain roof gardens, vertical gardens and green facades |
| AHCGRI401 | Construct roof gardens |
| AHCGRI402 | Construct vertical gardens and green facades |
| AHCGRI501 | Design roof gardens |
| AHCGRI502 | Design vertical gardens and green facades |
| AHCHYD301 | Implement a maintenance program for hydroponic systems |
| AHCHYD302 | Install hydroponic systems |
| AHCHYD401 | Establish and monitor hydroponic crops |
| AHCHYD501 | Develop a plan for a hydroponic system |
| AHCINF205 | Carry out basic electric fencing operations |
| AHCINF206 | Install, maintain and repair farm fencing |
| AHCINF207 | Maintain properties and structures |
| AHCINF208 | Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures |
| AHCINF305 | Implement property improvement, construction and repair |
| AHCINF306 | Plan and construct an electric fence |
| AHCINF307 | Plan and construct conventional fencing |
| AHCINF308 | Install and terminate extra low voltage wiring systems |
| AHCIRG102 | Support irrigation work |
| AHCIRG219 | Assist with low volume irrigation operations |
| AHCIRG220 | Assist with surface irrigation operations |
| AHCIRG221 | Assist with pressurised irrigation operations |
| AHCIRG222 | Assist with pump and flow control device operations |
| AHCIRG301 | Install gravity fed irrigation systems |
| AHCIRG328 | Operate irrigation controller and sensor technology |
| AHCIRG336 | Operate and maintain gravity fed irrigation systems |
| AHCIRG337 | Measure irrigation delivery system performance |
| AHCIRG338 | Troubleshoot irrigation systems |
| AHCIRG339 | Monitor soils under irrigation |
| AHCIRG340 | Install irrigation pumps |
| AHCIRG341 | Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems |
| AHCIRG342 | Interpret irrigation plans and drawings |
| AHCIRG343 | Operate irrigation injection equipment |
| AHCIRG344 | Implement an irrigation schedule |
| AHCIRG345 | Install pressurised irrigation systems |
| AHCIRG346 | Operate pressurised irrigation systems |
| AHCIRG347 | Maintain pressurised irrigation systems |
| AHCIRG348 | Operate and maintain moving irrigation system |
| AHCIRG349 | Recommend irrigation products and services |
| AHCIRG435 | Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system |
| AHCIRG436 | Implement an irrigation-related environmental protection program |
| AHCIRG437 | Schedule irrigations |
| AHCIRG438 | Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation |
| AHCIRG439 | Interpret and apply irrigation designs |
| AHCIRG440 | Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system |
| AHCIRG441 | Evaluate water supply for irrigation |
| AHCIRG442 | Supervise irrigation system installation |
| AHCIRG443 | Supervise irrigation system maintenance |
| AHCIRG444 | Manage irrigation systems |
| AHCIRG445 | Manage surface irrigation systems |
| AHCIRG446 | Provide irrigation sales and service |
| AHCIRG506 | Design irrigation systems |
| AHCIRG507 | Audit irrigation systems |
| AHCIRG508 | Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs |
| AHCIRG509 | Develop an irrigation and drainage management plan |
| AHCIRG510 | Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program |
| AHCLPW201 | Operate a handheld GPS device |
| AHCLPW302 | Implement a biodiversity monitoring plan |
| AHCLPW307 | Perform restricted diving for scientific purposes |
| AHCLPW308 | Coordinate and report on data collection |
| AHCLPW309 | Operate remotely piloted system for conservation work |
| AHCLPW310 | Supervise park visitor activities |
| AHCLPW311 | Construct access tracks |
| AHCLPW312 | Carry out inspection of designated area |
| AHCLPW313 | Undertake sampling and testing of water |
| AHCLPW406 | Supervise the monitoring of biodiversity |
| AHCLPW407 | Process applications for changes in land use |
| AHCLPW408 | Implement land and sea management practices |
| AHCLPW409 | Inspect and monitor culturally significant places |
| AHCLPW410 | Produce maps for land management purposes |
| AHCLPW504 | Assess land use applications for legislative compliance |
| AHCLPW506 | Develop a management plan for a designated area |
| AHCLPW507 | Implement natural and cultural resource management plans |
| AHCLPW602 | Coordinate the preparation of a regional resource management plan |
| AHCLSC102 | Support landscape work |
| AHCLSC206 | Assist with landscape construction work |
| AHCLSC207 | Construct low-profile timber or modular retaining walls |
| AHCLSC208 | Install aggregate paths |
| AHCLSC209 | Lay paving |
| AHCLSC210 | Install tree protection devices |
| AHCLSC311 | Set out site for construction works |
| AHCLSC312 | Construct brick and block structures and features |
| AHCLSC313 | Construct stone structures and features, and install stone cladding |
| AHCLSC314 | Implement a tree transplanting program |
| AHCLSC315 | Implement an outdoor tiling project |
| AHCLSC316 | Implement a paving project |
| AHCLSC317 | Construct landscape features using concrete |
| AHCLSC318 | Erect timber structures and features |
| AHCLSC319 | Implement a retaining wall project |
| AHCLSC320 | Install water features |
| AHCLSC321 | Install metal structures and features |
| AHCLSC402 | Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 10 buildings |
| AHCLSC403 | Apply structural principles to Class 10 buildings |
| AHCLSC404 | Supervise landscape project works |
| AHCLSC504 | Survey and establish site levels |
| AHCLSC505 | Manage landscape projects |
| AHCLSC506 | Manage a tree transplanting program |
| AHCLSK101 | Support extensive livestock work |
| AHCLSK102 | Support intensive livestock work |
| AHCLSK201 | Assist with feeding in a production system |
| AHCLSK202 | Care for health and welfare of livestock |
| AHCLSK204 | Carry out regular livestock observation |
| AHCLSK205 | Handle livestock using basic techniques |
| AHCLSK206 | Identify and mark livestock |
| AHCLSK207 | Load and unload livestock |
| AHCLSK209 | Monitor water supplies |
| AHCLSK210 | Muster and move livestock |
| AHCLSK211 | Provide feed for livestock |
| AHCLSK213 | Clean out production sheds |
| AHCLSK214 | Maintain production growing environments |
| AHCLSK215 | Carry out alpaca handling and husbandry operations |
| AHCLSK216 | Clean and maintain livestock pens |
| AHCLSK217 | Apply animal welfare principles to handling and husbandry of livestock |
| AHCLSK218 | Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work |
| AHCLSK219 | Carry out birthing duties |
| AHCLSK220 | Monitor livestock to parturition |
| AHCLSK301 | Administer medication to livestock |
| AHCLSK303 | Carry out feedlot operations |
| AHCLSK304 | Carry out post-mortem examination of livestock |
| AHCLSK305 | Maintain livestock water supplies |
| AHCLSK306 | Coordinate and monitor production performance |
| AHCLSK307 | Euthanase livestock |
| AHCLSK308 | Identify and draft livestock |
| AHCLSK309 | Implement animal health control programs |
| AHCLSK310 | Implement feeding plans for intensive production |
| AHCLSK311 | Implement feeding plans for livestock |
| AHCLSK313 | Monitor livestock production growing environments |
| AHCLSK316 | Prepare livestock for competition |
| AHCLSK317 | Plan to exhibit livestock |
| AHCLSK318 | Rear newborn and young livestock |
| AHCLSK319 | Slaughter livestock |
| AHCLSK320 | Coordinate and monitor livestock transport |
| AHCLSK321 | Service and repair bores and windmills |
| AHCLSK322 | Transport farm produce or bulk materials |
| AHCLSK323 | Maintain and monitor feed stocks |
| AHCLSK324 | Care for and train working dogs |
| AHCLSK325 | Castrate livestock |
| AHCLSK326 | Mix and mill standard stockfeed |
| AHCLSK327 | Collect, store and administer colostrum |
| AHCLSK328 | Remove and facilitate reuse of effluent and manure from an intensive production system |
| AHCLSK330 | Implement procedures for calving |
| AHCLSK331 | Comply with industry animal welfare requirements |
| AHCLSK332 | Monitor animals in intensive production systems |
| AHCLSK333 | Monitor pen condition and ration suitability |
| AHCLSK334 | Plan, prepare and conduct mulesing procedures |
| AHCLSK337 | Train, care for and ride horses for stock work |
| AHCLSK338 | Conduct dropped ovary technique procedures for spaying cattle |
| AHCLSK339 | Pregnancy test livestock |
| AHCLSK340 | Mate and monitor reproduction of alpacas |
| AHCLSK341 | Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management of livestock |
| AHCLSK342 | Prepare animals for parturition |
| AHCLSK343 | Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock |
| AHCLSK401 | Develop feeding plans for a production system |
| AHCLSK402 | Develop livestock feeding plans |
| AHCLSK404 | Implement and monitor animal welfare programs |
| AHCLSK405 | Implement intensive production systems |
| AHCLSK406 | Oversee animal marking operations |
| AHCLSK407 | Plan and monitor intensive production systems |
| AHCLSK409 | Supervise animal health programs |
| AHCLSK410 | Supervise feedlot operations |
| AHCLSK412 | Arrange livestock purchases |
| AHCLSK413 | Design livestock handling facilities |
| AHCLSK414 | Arrange transport for farm produce or livestock |
| AHCLSK418 | Escort livestock during export |
| AHCLSK419 | Manage horses for stock work |
| AHCLSK420 | Provide advice on livestock products |
| AHCLSK421 | Supervise natural mating of livestock |
| AHCLSK422 | Identify and select animals for breeding |
| AHCLSK501 | Manage livestock production |
| AHCLSK502 | Arrange marketing of livestock |
| AHCLSK504 | Develop livestock health and welfare strategies |
| AHCLSK506 | Design livestock effluent systems |
| AHCLSK508 | Plan, monitor and evaluate strategies to improve livestock through genetics |
| AHCLSK509 | Develop and implement a breeding strategy |
| AHCLSK510 | Develop production plans for livestock |
| AHCMAR301 | Conduct a subtidal marine monitoring operation from a vessel or platform |
| AHCMAR302 | Conduct intertidal marine monitoring |
| AHCMAR303 | Coordinate marine conservation activities on small vessels |
| AHCMAR304 | Identify and collect marine life |
| AHCMAR305 | Monitor ocean conditions and marine environmental quality |
| AHCMAR306 | Operate mobile underwater vehicles |
| AHCMDC201 | Assist with propagation of medicinal cannabis |
| AHCMDC202 | Assist with care and maintenance of medicinal cannabis |
| AHCMDC203 | Assist with harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabis |
| AHCMDC301 | Apply security regulatory requirements to work in the medicinal cannabis industry |
| AHCMDC302 | Apply regulatory and quality requirements to the production of medicinal cannabis |
| AHCMDC303 | Undertake propagation of medicinal cannabis |
| AHCMDC304 | Undertake care and maintenance of medicinal cannabis |
| AHCMDC305 | Undertake harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabis |
| AHCMDC401 | Apply security measures for medicinal cannabis |
| AHCMDC402 | Monitor medicinal cannabis production for compliance and quality |
| AHCMDC403 | Plan and implement a propagation program for medicinal cannabis |
| AHCMDC404 | Plan and implement a care and maintenance program for medicinal cannabis |
| AHCMDC405 | Plan and implement a harvest and pre-processing program for medicinal cannabis |
| AHCMER305 | Provide information on hardware products |
| AHCMER306 | Sell products and services |
| AHCMER408 | Coordinate customer service and networking activities |
| AHCMER502 | Develop a sales strategy for rural products |
| AHCMKH401 | Carry out cleaning-time tests of milking machines |
| AHCMKH402 | Design and fabricate milking equipment installations |
| AHCMKH403 | Design and install enterprise milk cooling and storage |
| AHCMKH404 | Install milking equipment |
| AHCMKH405 | Performance test milking machines |
| AHCMOM101 | Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM201 | Operate two wheel motorbikes |
| AHCMOM202 | Operate tractors |
| AHCMOM203 | Operate basic machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM204 | Undertake operational maintenance of machinery |
| AHCMOM205 | Operate vehicles |
| AHCMOM206 | Conduct grader operations |
| AHCMOM207 | Conduct front-end loader operations |
| AHCMOM208 | Conduct excavator operations |
| AHCMOM209 | Conduct dozer operations |
| AHCMOM210 | Conduct scraper operations |
| AHCMOM213 | Operate and maintain chainsaws |
| AHCMOM214 | Operate cane haulage vehicle |
| AHCMOM215 | Operate commercial lawnmowers |
| AHCMOM216 | Operate side by side utility vehicles |
| AHCMOM217 | Operate quad bikes |
| AHCMOM301 | Coordinate machinery and equipment maintenance and repair |
| AHCMOM302 | Perform machinery maintenance |
| AHCMOM303 | Operate a telehandler |
| AHCMOM304 | Operate machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM305 | Operate specialised machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM306 | Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant |
| AHCMOM307 | Operate a cane harvester |
| AHCMOM308 | Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM309 | Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM310 | Operate land-forming machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM311 | Operate precision control technology |
| AHCMOM312 | Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM313 | Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM314 | Transport machinery |
| AHCMOM315 | Operate chemical application machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM316 | Refuel machinery or vehicle |
| AHCMOM317 | Operate tractors with attachments |
| AHCMOM401 | Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM402 | Supervise maintenance of property, machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM403 | Provide advice and sell machinery |
| AHCMOM501 | Manage machinery and equipment |
| AHCMOM502 | Implement a machinery management system |
| AHCMOM601 | Analyse machinery options |
| AHCNRM301 | Establish an Australian native stingless bee colony |
| AHCNRM503 | Support the implementation of waterways strategies |
| AHCNRM504 | Interpret and report on catchment hydrology |
| AHCNRM505 | Provide technical advice on sustainable catchment management |
| AHCNRM507 | Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems |
| AHCNRM509 | Develop a coastal rehabilitation strategy |
| AHCNRM510 | Develop a water quality monitoring program |
| AHCNRM511 | Plan and monitor works projects in catchments and waterways |
| AHCNRM512 | Investigate suspected breaches of natural resource management legislation |
| AHCNRM603 | Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program |
| AHCNRM604 | Review ecological management plans and strategies |
| AHCNRM605 | Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program |
| AHCNSY102 | Support nursery work |
| AHCNSY205 | Pot up plants |
| AHCNSY206 | Care for nursery plants |
| AHCNSY207 | Undertake propagation activities |
| AHCNSY208 | Maintain indoor plants |
| AHCNSY308 | Maintain nursery plants |
| AHCNSY309 | Receive and dispatch nursery products |
| AHCNSY310 | Install and maintain plant displays |
| AHCNSY311 | Promote sales of plants |
| AHCNSY312 | Prepare specialised plants |
| AHCNSY313 | Implement a propagation plan |
| AHCNSY314 | Operate fertigation equipment |
| AHCNSY403 | Plan a growing-on program |
| AHCNSY404 | Plan a propagation program |
| AHCOCM201 | Maintain cultural sites |
| AHCOCM202 | Observe and report plants or animals |
| AHCOCM203 | Record information about Country |
| AHCOCM301 | Provide information on Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Peoples' cultural practice |
| AHCOCM302 | Work with an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community or organisation |
| AHCOCM303 | Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols |
| AHCOCM304 | Implement cultural burning practices on Country |
| AHCOCM305 | Identify customs and land rights for an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community |
| AHCOCM401 | Protect places of cultural significance |
| AHCOCM402 | Report on place of potential cultural significance |
| AHCOCM403 | Contribute to a proposal for a negotiated outcome related to Country |
| AHCOCM404 | Record and document Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community history |
| AHCOCM405 | Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity |
| AHCOCM501 | Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources |
| AHCOCM502 | Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources |
| AHCOCM503 | Manage restoration of cultural places |
| AHCOCM504 | Develop strategies for on Country management |
| AHCOCM505 | Map relationship of business organisation to culture and Country |
| AHCOCM506 | Operate within Community cultures and goals |
| AHCOCM507 | Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country |
| AHCOCM508 | Plan for successful cultural practice at work |
| AHCOCM601 | Manage cultural processes in an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation |
| AHCORG102 | Support organic production |
| AHCORG409 | Manage biodynamic production |
| AHCORG410 | Manage organic livestock production |
| AHCORG411 | Manage organic soil improvement |
| AHCORG412 | Arrange selling through community based marketing |
| AHCORG413 | Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business |
| AHCORG414 | Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme |
| AHCORG415 | Manage on farm composting |
| AHCORG509 | Prepare and manage organic or biodynamic certification |
| AHCORG510 | Design and document an organic farm landscape |
| AHCORG511 | Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain |
| AHCORG512 | Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan |
| AHCORG513 | Manage an agroecology production system |
| AHCORG514 | Develop an organic or biodynamic management plan |
| AHCPCM202 | Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimens |
| AHCPCM204 | Recognise plants |
| AHCPCM205 | Fell small trees |
| AHCPCM303 | Identify plant specimens |
| AHCPCM305 | Implement a plant nutrition program |
| AHCPCM306 | Provide information on plants and their culture |
| AHCPCM307 | Report on health and condition of trees |
| AHCPCM308 | Identify and select plants |
| AHCPCM404 | Recommend plants and cultural practices |
| AHCPCM405 | Implement an integrated pest management program |
| AHCPCM406 | Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program |
| AHCPCM507 | Diagnose plant health problems |
| AHCPCM508 | Develop an integrated pest management program |
| AHCPCM509 | Apply knowledge of plant physiology to horticultural practices |
| AHCPCM510 | Collect and classify plants |
| AHCPCM511 | Specify plants for landscapes |
| AHCPCM512 | Design specialised landscape |
| AHCPCM513 | Conduct environment and food safety risk assessment of plant nutrition and soil fertility programs |
| AHCPCM602 | Develop and implement a plant health management strategy |
| AHCPER106 | Observe permaculture principles and work practices |
| AHCPER107 | Support resource conservation practices |
| AHCPER108 | Support plant care in a permaculture system |
| AHCPER216 | Harvest, treat and store seed |
| AHCPER217 | Report information about the local bioregion |
| AHCPER218 | Prepare and store products from a permaculture system |
| AHCPER219 | Plant and maintain crops in a permaculture system |
| AHCPER220 | Harvest crops in a permaculture system |
| AHCPER221 | Recognise characteristics of integrated plant and animal systems |
| AHCPER222 | Use and maintain basic hand tools and equipment for garden and farm |
| AHCPER223 | Produce new plants for a permaculture garden system |
| AHCPER224 | Work effectively in permaculture |
| AHCPER225 | Assist with garden soil health and plant nutrition |
| AHCPER322 | Communicate permaculture system principles to stakeholders |
| AHCPER323 | Use the characteristics of plant resilience in a permaculture system |
| AHCPER324 | Establish a permaculture system |
| AHCPER325 | Mitigate plant pests, diseases and disorders in a permaculture system |
| AHCPER326 | Install and maintain permaculture water management systems |
| AHCPER327 | Install structures for permaculture systems |
| AHCPER328 | Establish organic garden and orchard systems |
| AHCPER329 | Coordinate preparation and storage of produce from a permaculture system |
| AHCPER330 | Coordinate community projects |
| AHCPER331 | Coordinate propagation activities for a permaculture system |
| AHCPER332 | Maintain integrated plant and animal systems |
| AHCPER333 | Implement crop maintenance and harvesting programs for permaculture systems |
| AHCPER334 | Read and interpret property maps and plans |
| AHCPER335 | Select plant and animal species for permaculture systems |
| AHCPER336 | Test, improve and maintain healthy soil in a permaculture system |
| AHCPER414 | Develop recommendations for integrated plant and animal systems |
| AHCPER415 | Plan and implement permaculture works |
| AHCPER416 | Manage a seed bank |
| AHCPER417 | Investigate and recommend species for a permaculture system |
| AHCPER418 | Provide advice on permaculture principles and practices |
| AHCPER419 | Design a rural permaculture system |
| AHCPER420 | Design an urban permaculture system |
| AHCPER421 | Select appropriate technology for a permaculture system |
| AHCPER422 | Identify and analyse bioregional characteristics and resources |
| AHCPER423 | Design harvesting and storage systems for permaculture products |
| AHCPER424 | Recommend approaches for sustainable community and bioregional development |
| AHCPER425 | Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program |
| AHCPER513 | Plan and conduct field research |
| AHCPER514 | Design an integrated permaculture system |
| AHCPER515 | Design permaculture structures and features |
| AHCPER516 | Facilitate participatory learning activities |
| AHCPER517 | Plan and supervise the implementation of permaculture project works |
| AHCPER518 | Manage a permaculture aid and development project |
| AHCPER601 | Develop a strategic plan for a permaculture project or enterprise |
| AHCPER602 | Plan community governance and decision-making processes |
| AHCPER603 | Prepare a sustainable community and bioregional development strategy |
| AHCPGD102 | Support gardening work |
| AHCPGD205 | Prepare a grave site |
| AHCPGD207 | Plant trees and shrubs |
| AHCPGD208 | Prepare and maintain plant displays |
| AHCPGD209 | Prune shrubs and small trees |
| AHCPGD210 | Transplant shrubs and small trees |
| AHCPGD212 | Conduct visual inspection of park facilities |
| AHCPGD307 | Implement a plant establishment program |
| AHCPGD308 | Plan and maintain plant displays |
| AHCPGD309 | Perform specialist amenity pruning |
| AHCPGD310 | Implement a landscape maintenance program |
| AHCPGD311 | Conduct operational inspection of park facilities |
| AHCPGD312 | Implement a maintenance program for an aquatic environment |
| AHCPGD403 | Design plant displays |
| AHCPGD404 | Plan a plant establishment program |
| AHCPGD506 | Manage parks and reserves |
| AHCPGD507 | Manage plant cultural practices |
| AHCPGD508 | Plan the restoration of parks and gardens |
| AHCPGD509 | Develop and implement a streetscape management plan |
| AHCPGD510 | Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilities |
| AHCPHT102 | Support horticultural production |
| AHCPHT210 | Assist with protected cropping water sampling and testing |
| AHCPHT211 | Maintain crop |
| AHCPHT212 | Perform manual pollination of crops |
| AHCPHT213 | Perform plant blocking on |
| AHCPHT214 | Support horticultural crop harvesting |
| AHCPHT215 | Plant horticultural crops |
| AHCPHT216 | Carry out canopy maintenance |
| AHCPHT217 | Undertake field budding and grafting |
| AHCPHT218 | Carry out post-harvest operations |
| AHCPHT219 | Handle and move mushroom boxes |
| AHCPHT220 | Perform mushroom substrate process tasks |
| AHCPHT221 | Water mushroom crops |
| AHCPHT222 | Produce trellis dried grapes |
| AHCPHT302 | Prepare raw materials and compost feedstock |
| AHCPHT311 | Install and maintain vertical hanging trellis |
| AHCPHT312 | Implement a crop regulation program |
| AHCPHT313 | Implement a post-harvest program |
| AHCPHT314 | Harvest horticultural crops mechanically |
| AHCPHT315 | Establish horticultural crops |
| AHCPHT316 | Supervise mushroom substrate preparation |
| AHCPHT317 | Coordinate horticultural crop harvesting |
| AHCPHT318 | Prepare value added compost-based products |
| AHCPHT409 | Develop a crop regulation program |
| AHCPHT410 | Develop harvesting and processing specifications to produce an olive oil |
| AHCPHT411 | Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program |
| AHCPHT412 | Manage mushroom substrate preparation |
| AHCPHT413 | Oversee vineyard practices |
| AHCPHT414 | Assess olive oil for style and quality |
| AHCPHT415 | Control Phase II mushroom substrate process |
| AHCPHT416 | Manage mushroom crop development |
| AHCPHT507 | Evaluate grapes for production |
| AHCPHT508 | Develop a grape production plan |
| AHCPHT509 | Evaluate wine |
| AHCPHT510 | Manage a wine making process |
| AHCPHT511 | Develop a horticultural production plan |
| AHCPHT512 | Manage a controlled growing environment |
| AHCPLY208 | Collect and pack eggs for human consumption |
| AHCPLY209 | Grade and pack eggs for human consumption |
| AHCPLY210 | Catch and load poultry |
| AHCPLY211 | Collect, store and handle eggs from breeder flocks |
| AHCPLY303 | Maintain health and welfare of poultry |
| AHCPLY308 | Set up sheds for placement of poultry |
| AHCPLY309 | Brood poultry |
| AHCPLY310 | Incubate eggs |
| AHCPLY311 | Clean and disinfect poultry production sheds |
| AHCPLY312 | Implement and monitor biosecurity measures in poultry production |
| AHCPMG201 | Treat weeds |
| AHCPMG202 | Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders |
| AHCPMG203 | Work effectively in a pest management environment |
| AHCPMG301 | Control weeds |
| AHCPMG302 | Control plant pests, diseases and disorders |
| AHCPMG304 | Use firearms to humanely destroy animals |
| AHCPMG305 | Survey pests |
| AHCPMG306 | Determine pest control techniques |
| AHCPMG307 | Apply animal trapping techniques |
| AHCPMG308 | Implement pest management strategies |
| AHCPMG309 | Apply pest animal control techniques |
| AHCPMG311 | Use firearms for pest control activities from aircraft |
| AHCPMG312 | Apply poison baits for vertebrate pest control in rural and environmental landscapes |
| AHCPMG313 | Prepare, monitor and maintain biological agents for weeds |
| AHCPMG401 | Implement the pest monitoring and evaluation plan |
| AHCPMG402 | Ensure compliance with pest legislation |
| AHCPMG403 | Apply predator trapping techniques |
| AHCPMG409 | Implement a pest management plan |
| AHCPMG412 | Develop a pest management plan |
| AHCPMG413 | Define the pest problem |
| AHCPMG501 | Develop a regional pest management plan |
| AHCPMG502 | Investigate a pest control failure |
| AHCPMG506 | Manage the implementation of legislation |
| AHCPMG508 | Develop a system to monitor and evaluate the pest management plan |
| AHCPMG510 | Develop a pest survey strategy |
| AHCPRK202 | Move and handle pigs |
| AHCPRK307 | Mate pigs naturally |
| AHCPRK308 | Monitor dry sow performance |
| AHCPRK309 | Pregnancy test pigs |
| AHCPRK310 | Artificially inseminate pigs |
| AHCPRK311 | Care for health and welfare of pigs |
| AHCPRK312 | Care for weaner pigs |
| AHCPRK313 | Treat rectal prolapse in pigs |
| AHCPRK314 | Care for grower and finisher pigs |
| AHCPRK315 | Care for sows prior, during and after farrowing |
| AHCPRK403 | Implement a feeding plan for pig production |
| AHCSAW202 | Recognise landforms and soil types |
| AHCSAW203 | Conduct erosion and sediment control activities |
| AHCSAW303 | Construct conservation earthworks |
| AHCSAW304 | Implement erosion and sediment control measures |
| AHCSAW402 | Set out conservation earthworks |
| AHCSAW404 | Supervise implementation of conservation earthworks plans |
| AHCSAW503 | Plan conservation earthworks |
| AHCSAW504 | Design control measures and structures |
| AHCSAW505 | Plan erosion and sediment control measures |
| AHCSDT308 | Perform tests for quality on seeds |
| AHCSDT309 | Prepare a working sample |
| AHCSDT310 | Identify seeds |
| AHCSDT412 | Perform advanced tests on seeds |
| AHCSDT413 | Handle and store seed subject to quarantine regulations |
| AHCSDT414 | Maintain a quarantine approved laboratory |
| AHCSHG201 | Crutch sheep |
| AHCSHG202 | Assist in preparing for shearing and crutching |
| AHCSHG203 | Shear sheep to novice level |
| AHCSHG204 | Shear sheep to improver level |
| AHCSHG205 | Grind combs and cutters for machine shearing |
| AHCSHG206 | Prepare handpiece and downtube for machine shearing |
| AHCSHG210 | Undertake basic shearing and crutching |
| AHCSHG301 | Prepare livestock for shearing |
| AHCSHG302 | Prepare combs and cutters for machine shearing |
| AHCSHG303 | Maintain and service shearing handpieces |
| AHCSHG304 | Shear sheep to professional level |
| AHCSHG305 | Maintain consistent shearing performance |
| AHCSHG306 | Carry out post-shearing procedures |
| AHCSHG402 | Conduct equipment experting for machine shearing |
| AHCSHG405 | Arrange employment for shearing operations |
| AHCSHG407 | Prepare shearing team wages |
| AHCSOL203 | Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing |
| AHCSOL302 | Develop and apply knowledge of fertiliser and soil ameliorant products |
| AHCSOL304 | Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas |
| AHCSOL305 | Prepare growing media |
| AHCSOL405 | Provide information on fertilisers and soil ameliorants |
| AHCSOL406 | Sample soils and interpret results |
| AHCSOL407 | Develop a soil use map for a property |
| AHCSOL409 | Supervise acid sulphate soil remediation and management projects |
| AHCSOL505 | Monitor and manage soils for production |
| AHCSOL506 | Manage erosion and sediment control |
| AHCSOL507 | Develop and manage a plan to reclaim land affected by salinity |
| AHCSOL508 | Manage soils to enhance sustainability |
| AHCSPO309 | Process planting seed |
| AHCSPO310 | Treat planting seed |
| AHCSPO311 | Handle, package and store commercial quantities of seed |
| AHCSPO312 | Sample seed before and after processing |
| AHCTHH401 | Develop a therapeutic horticulture design brief |
| AHCTRF102 | Support turf work |
| AHCTRF205 | Assist in the preparation of turf surfaces for play |
| AHCTRF206 | Assist with turf construction |
| AHCTRF207 | Renovate grassed areas |
| AHCTRF208 | Support turf establishment |
| AHCTRF306 | Prepare sports turf surfaces for play |
| AHCTRF307 | Construct turf playing surfaces |
| AHCTRF308 | Establish turf |
| AHCTRF309 | Implement a grassed area maintenance program |
| AHCTRF310 | Monitor turf health |
| AHCTRF311 | Renovate sports turf |
| AHCTRF403 | Develop a sports turf maintenance program |
| AHCTRF404 | Plan and implement sports turf renovation |
| AHCTRF505 | Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces |
| AHCTRF506 | Manage sports turf renovation programs |
| AHCTRF507 | Develop sports turf management programs |
| AHCTRF508 | Manage sports turf facility assets |
| AHCWAT302 | Monitor and operate water treatment processes |
| AHCWAT303 | Access, extract and monitor water for irrigation |
| AHCWAT503 | Manage water systems |
| AHCWAT504 | Design water treatment systems |
| AHCWAT505 | Purchase and sell temporary water for irrigated agriculture and horticulture |
| AHCWAT506 | Identify carryover water or continuous accounting |
| AHCWHS102 | Work safely |
| AHCWHS202 | Participate in workplace health and safety processes |
| AHCWHS302 | Contribute to workplace health and safety processes |
| AHCWHS402 | Maintain workplace health and safety processes |
| AHCWHS503 | Manage workplace health and safety processes |
| AHCWOL101 | Support woolshed activities |
| AHCWOL201 | Pen sheep |
| AHCWOL202 | Perform board duties |
| AHCWOL203 | Carry out wool pressing |
| AHCWOL301 | Appraise wool using industry descriptions |
| AHCWOL303 | Prepare wool based on its characteristics |
| AHCWOL304 | Prepare fleece wool for classing |
| AHCWOL305 | Prepare skirtings and oddments |
| AHCWOL306 | Supervise clip preparation |
| AHCWOL307 | Document a wool clip |
| AHCWOL308 | Prepare facilities for shearing and crutching |
| AHCWOL310 | Press wool for a clip |
| AHCWOL311 | Perform shed duties |
| AHCWOL401 | Determine wool classing strategies |
| AHCWOL402 | Use individual fleece measurements to prepare wool for sale |
| AHCWOL403 | Plan, implement and review wool harvesting and clip preparation |
| AHCWOL404 | Establish work routines and manage wool harvesting and preparation staff |
| AHCWOL405 | Class fleece wool |
| AHCWRK102 | Maintain the workplace |
| AHCWRK103 | Contribute to animal care |
| AHCWRK210 | Observe and report on weather |
| AHCWRK211 | Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices |
| AHCWRK212 | Work effectively in industry |
| AHCWRK213 | Participate in workplace communications |
| AHCWRK214 | Observe workplace quality assurance procedures |
| AHCWRK215 | Collect and record production data |
| AHCWRK216 | Provide information on products and services |
| AHCWRK313 | Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture monitoring program |
| AHCWRK314 | Monitor weather conditions |
| AHCWRK315 | Respond to emergencies |
| AHCWRK316 | Respond to rescue incidents |
| AHCWRK317 | Coordinate work site activities |
| AHCWRK318 | Comply with industry quality assurance requirements |
| AHCWRK319 | Handle bulk materials in a storage area |
| AHCWRK320 | Apply environmentally sustainable work practices |
| AHCWRK321 | Provide on-job training support |
| AHCWRK322 | Conduct site inspections |
| AHCWRK323 | Operate in isolated and remote situations |
| AHCWRK404 | Implement quality assurance procedures |
| AHCWRK406 | Develop community networks |
| AHCWRK407 | Promote community programs |
| AHCWRK408 | Provide information on issues and policies |
| AHCWRK409 | Supervise work routines and staff performance |
| AHCWRK410 | Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices |
| AHCWRK506 | Collect and manage data |
| AHCWRK513 | Write and present reports |
| AHCWRK514 | Manage trial and research material |
| AHCWRK515 | Assess new industry developments |
| AHCWRK516 | Implement professional practice |
| AHCWRK517 | Interpret legislation |
| AHCWRK518 | Provide specialist advice to clients |
| AHCWRK519 | Audit site operations |
| AHCWRK520 | Develop workplace policy and procedures for environment and sustainability |
| AHCWRK521 | Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program |
| AHCWRK601 | Monitor projects in a program |
| AHCWRK604 | Lead and manage an organisation |
| AHCWRK605 | Design and conduct a field-based research trial |

Imported units of competency in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 10.0

The following table shows units of competency from other training packages imported into qualifications and skill sets in the *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 10.0*.

| Unit code | Unit title | Source Training Package |
| --- | --- | --- |
| ACMARM301 | Support veterinary activities in remote communities | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMARM409 | Plan and monitor remote community animal management activities | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMARM410 | Develop and implement animal management initiatives | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMBEH301 | Identify behaviours and interact safely with animals | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMEQU202 | Handle horses safely | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMEQU205 | Apply knowledge of horse behaviour | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMEQU206 | Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMEQU212 | Handle horses safely | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMEQU214 | Prepare to work safely around horses | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMEQU217 | Load and unload horses | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMEQU218 | Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMEQU305 | Implement a horse health program | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMEQU306 | Provide routine care for horses | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMEQU309 | Carry out basic hoof care procedures | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMEQU406 | Manage selection of horse for new or inexperienced handler, rider or driver | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMEXH304 | Assist with capturing, restraining and moving animals | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMGAS308 | Communicate effectively with clients and team members | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMGEN309 | Provide basic animal first aid | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMGEN311 | Maintain and monitor animal health and wellbeing | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMGEN312 | Provide nutritional requirements for animals | Animal Care and Management |
| ACMINF304 | Promote environmental health and safety for companion animals in remote communities | Animal Care and Management |
| AMPMGT806 | Commercialise research and technology product or idea | Meat |
| AUMGTW001 | Perform basic welding, thermal cutting, heating and gouging | Automotive Manufacturing |
| AUMGTW003 | Perform manual metal arc welding | Automotive Manufacturing |
| AUMGTW005 | Perform gas metal arc welding | Automotive Manufacturing |
| AVIY0026 | Conduct aerial application operations using remote pilot aircraft systems | Aviation |
| AVIY0027 | Operate multi-rotor remote pilot aircraft systems | Aviation |
| AVIY0052 | Control remote pilot aircraft systems on the ground | Aviation |
| AVIZ0005 | Apply situational awareness in remote pilot aircraft systems operations | Aviation |
| BSBCMM401 | Make a presentation | Business Services |
| BSBCMM411 | Make presentations | Business Services |
| BSBCMM511 | Communicate with influence | Business Services |
| BSBCOM602 | Develop and create compliance requirements | Business Services |
| BSBCRT201 | Develop and apply thinking and problem solving skills | Business Services |
| BSBCRT413 | Collaborate in creative processes | Business Services |
| BSBCUS501 | Manage quality customer service | Business Services |
| BSBESB401 | Research and develop business plans | Business Services |
| BSBESB402 | Establish legal and risk management requirements of new business ventures | Business Services |
| BSBESB406 | Establish operational strategies and procedures for new business ventures | Business Services |
| BSBESB407 | Manage finances for new business ventures | Business Services |
| BSBFIA302 | Process payroll | Business Services |
| BSBFIA412 | Report on financial activity | Business Services |
| BSBFIM501 | Manage budgets and financial plans | Business Services |
| BSBFIN501 | Manage budgets and financial plans | Business Services |
| BSBGOV502 | Recruit and coordinate committee members | Business Services |
| BSBGOV507 | Manage board or committee and organisational conflict | Business Services |
| BSBHRM405 | Support the recruitment, selection and induction of staff | Business Services |
| BSBHRM412 | Support employee and industrial relations | Business Services |
| BSBHRM415 | Coordinate recruitment and onboarding | Business Services |
| BSBHRM412 | Support employee and industrial relations | Business Services |
| BSBHRM415 | Coordinate recruitment and onboarding | Business Services |
| BSBHRM525 | Manage recruitment and onboarding | Business Services |
| BSBINM401 | Implement workplace information system | Business Services |
| BSBINN501 | Establish systems that support innovation | Business Services |
| BSBINS201 | Process and maintain workplace information | Business Services |
| BSBINS309 | Maintain business records | Business Services |
| BSBINS401 | Analyse and present research information | Business Services |
| BSBINS402 | Coordinate workplace information systems | Business Services |
| BSBINS410 | Implement records systems for small business |  |
| BSBINT303 | Organise the importing and exporting of goods | Business Services |
| BSBITU304 | Produce spreadsheets | Business Services |
| BSBITU404 | Produce complex desktop published documents | Business Services |
| BSBLDR403 | Lead team effectiveness | Business Services |
| BSBLDR411 | Demonstrate leadership in the workplace | Business Services |
| BSBLDR412 | Communicate effectively as a workplace leader | Business Services |
| BSBLDR413 | Lead effective workplace relationships | Business Services |
| BSBLDR414 | Lead team effectiveness | Business Services |
| BSBLDR602 | Provide leadership across the organisation | Business Services |
| BSBMGT617 | Develop and implement a business plan | Business Services |
| BSBMGT621 | Design and manage the enterprise quality management system | Business Services |
| BSBMGT623 | Monitor corporate governance activities | Business Services |
| BSBMKG431 | Assess marketing opportunities | Business Services |
| BSBMKG433 | Undertake marketing activities | Business Services |
| BSBMKG434 | Promote products and services | Business Services |
| BSBOPS304 | Deliver and monitor a service to customers | Business Services |
| BSBOPS305 | Process customer complaints | Business Services |
| BSBOPS401 | Coordinate business resources | Business Services |
| BSBOPS402 | Coordinate business operational plans | Business Services |
| BSBOPS403 | Apply business risk management processes | Business Services |
| BSBOPS503 | Develop administrative systems | Business Services |
| BSBOPS504 | Manage business risk | Business Services |
| BSBOPS505 | Manage organisational customer service | Business Services |
| BSBOPS601 | Develop and implement business plans | Business Services |
| BSBPEF301 | Organise personal work priorities | Business Services |
| BSBPEF402 | Develop personal work priorities | Business Services |
| BSBPEF403 | Lead personal development | Business Services |
| BSBPEF501 | Manage personal and professional development | Business Services |
| BSBPMG417 | Apply project life cycle management processes | Business Services |
| BSBPMG418 | Apply project stakeholder engagement techniques | Business Services |
| BSBPMG427 | Apply project procurement procedures | Business Services |
| BSBPMG428 | Apply project life cycle management processes | Business Services |
| BSBPMG429 | Apply project stakeholder engagement techniques | Business Services |
| BSBPMG430 | Undertake project work | Business Services |
| BSBPMG530 | Manage project scope | Business Services |
| BSBPMG531 | Manage project time | Business Services |
| BSBPMG532 | Manage project quality | Business Services |
| BSBPMG533 | Manage project cost | Business Services |
| BSBPRC402 | Negotiate contracts | Business Services |
| BSBPRC504 | Manage a supply chain | Business Services |
| BSBRES411 | Analyse and present research information | Business Services |
| BSBRES801 | Initiate and lead applied research | Business Services |
| BSBRSK401 | Identify risk and apply risk management processes | Business Services |
| BSBRSK501 | Manage risk | Business Services |
| BSBSMB403 | Market the small business | Business Services |
| BSBSMB406 | Manage small business finances | Business Services |
| BSBSMB407 | Manage a small team | Business Services |
| BSBSMB420 | Evaluate and develop small business operations | Business Services |
| BSBSMB421 | Manage small business finances | Business Services |
| BSBSTR301 | Contribute to continuous improvement | Business Services |
| BSBSTR401 | Promote innovation in team environments | Business Services |
| BSBSTR602 | Develop organisational strategies | Business Services |
| BSBSUS411 | Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices | Business Services |
| BSBTEC201 | Use business software applications | Business Services |
| BSBTEC202 | Use digital technologies to communicate in a work environment | Business Services |
| BSBTEC203 | Research using the internet | Business Services |
| BSBTEC301 | Design and produce business documents | Business Services |
| BSBTEC302 | Design and produce spreadsheets | Business Services |
| BSBTEC401 | Design and produce complex text documents | Business Services |
| BSBTWK401 | Build and maintain business relationships | Business Services |
| BSBWHS302 | Apply knowledge of WHS legislation in the workplace | Business Services |
| BSBWHS411 | Implement and monitor WHS policies, procedures and programs | Business Services |
| BSBWHS431 | Develop processes and procedures for controlling hazardous chemicals in the workplace | Business Services |
| BSBWHS513 | Lead WHS risk management | Business Services |
| BSBWHS515 | Lead initial response to and investigate WHS incidents | Business Services |
| BSBWHS518 | Manage WHS hazards associated with maintenance and use of plant | Business Services |
| BSBWRT311 | Write simple documents | Business Services |
| BSBWRT411 | Write complex documents | Business Services |
| BSBXCM301 | Engage in workplace communication | Business Services |
| CHCCDE002 | Develop and implement community programs | Community Services |
| CHCCDE010 | Develop and lead community engagement strategies to enhance participation | Community Services |
| CHCCDE018 | Develop and implement community programs | Community Services |
| CHCCDE028 | Work within organisation and government structures to enable community development outcomes | Community Services |
| CHCDIV002 | Promote Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural safety | Community Services |
| CHCMGT004 | Secure and manage funding | Community Services |
| CHCMGT007 | Work effectively with the Board of an organisation | Community Services |
| CHCVOL003 | Recruit, induct and support volunteers | Community Services |
| CPCCBC4001 | Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 1 and 10 buildings | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCBC4002 | Manage work health and safety in the building and construction workplace | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCBC4003 | Select, prepare and administer a construction contract | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCBC4004 | Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCBC4005 | Produce labour and material schedules for ordering | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCBC4006 | Select, procure and store construction materials for building and construction projects | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCBC4008 | Supervise site communication and administration processes for building and construction projects | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCBC4009 | Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCBC4010 | Apply structural principles to residential and commercial constructions | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCBC4012 | Read and interpret plans and specifications | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCBC4026 | Arrange building applications and approvals | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCBC4053 | Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 2 to 9 Type C buildings | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCBL2002 | Use bricklaying and blocklaying tools and equipment | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCCA2002 | Use carpentry tools and equipment | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCCA3018 | Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCCA3028 | Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCCM2010B | Work safely at heights | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCCO2013 | Carry out concreting to simple forms | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCDO3011A | Perform dogging | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCOHS2001A | Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCOM2001 | Read and interpret plans and specifications | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCON3041 | Place concrete | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCON3042 | Finish concrete | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCON3043 | Cure concrete | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCST2001 | Prepare for stonemasonry construction process | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPCCWHS2001 | Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry | Construction, Plumbing and Services |
| CPPFES2005 | Demonstrate first attack firefighting equipment | Property Services |
| CPPREP4301 | Confirm and market livestock for sale | Property Services |
| CPPREP4302 | Prepare livestock for sale | Property Services |
| CPPSIS2012 | Assist in collecting basic spatial data | Property Services |
| CPPSIS5035 | Obtain and validate spatial data | Property Services |
| CPPSIS5064 | Coordinate GIS data manipulation and analysis | Property Services |
| CPPSSI2012 | Assist in collecting basic spatial data | Property Services |
| CPPSSI2013 | Store and retrieve basic spatial data | Property Services |
| CPPSSI3011 | Produce basic maps | Property Services |
| CPPSSI4035 | Apply GIS software to spatial problems | Property Services |
| CPPSSI5064 | Conduct complex spatial data analysis | Property Services |
| CPPWMT3004 | Comply with environmental protection requirements when transporting waste | Property Services |
| CPPWMT5045A | Develop site safety plans | Property Services |
| CUAACD302 | Produce computer-aided drawings | Creative Arts and Culture |
| CUAACD312 | Produce computer-aided drawings | Creative Arts and Culture |
| CUAACD313 | Produce technical drawings | Creative Arts and Culture |
| CUADES305 | Source and apply information on the history and theory of design | Creative Arts and Culture |
| CUADES413 | Develop and extend design skills and practice | Creative Arts and Culture |
| CUADES511 | Implement design solutions | Creative Arts and Culture |
| CUADES512 | Establish, negotiate and refine a design brief | Creative Arts and Culture |
| CUAPHI316 | Capture images using drone technology | Creative Arts and Culture |
| FBPBSH201 | Participate in wild harvesting of native plants for food processing | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPBPG2002 | Operate the carton erection process | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPBPG2004 | Operate the palletising process | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPBPG2008 | Perform basic packaging tests and inspections | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPBPG3002 | Operate the labelling process | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPEGG2004 | Operate egg grading and packing floor equipment | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPFSY2001 | Implement the food safety program and procedures | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPFSY2002 | Apply food safety procedures | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPFSY3001 | Monitor the implementation of quality and food safety programs | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPFSY3002 | Participate in a HACCP team | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPFSY3003 | Monitor the implementation of food safety and quality programs | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPFSY4001 | Supervise and maintain a food safety plan | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPFSY5001 | Develop a HACCP-based food safety plan | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPGPS2011 | Operate a creamed honey manufacture process | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR1010 | Carry out manual handling tasks | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2012 | Maintain food safety when loading, unloading and transporting food | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2023 | Operate a packaging process | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2063 | Clean equipment in place | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2064 | Clean and sanitise equipment | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2065 | Conduct routine maintenance | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2066 | Apply sampling procedures | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2067 | Work in a food handling area for non-food handlers | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2068 | Operate a process control interface | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2069 | Use numerical applications in the workplace | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2070 | Apply quality systems and procedures | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2071 | Provide and apply workplace information | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2074 | Carry out manual handling tasks | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2094 | Clean equipment in place | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR2095 | Clean and sanitise equipment | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR3004 | Set up a production or packaging line for operation | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR3010 | Operate and monitor a filtration process | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR3019 | Operate and monitor interrelated processes in a production or packaging system | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPOPR4001 | Apply principles of statistical process control | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPPHM3001 | Apply Good Manufacturing Practice requirements | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPPHM3003 | Work in a controlled environment | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPPHM3004 | Clean and sanitise facilities and equipment | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPPHM4001 | Monitor and maintain Good Manufacturing Practice requirements | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPPHM4002 | Prepare and review workplace documentation to support Good Manufacturing Practice requirements | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPPHM4003 | Facilitate contamination control | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPPHM4005 | Participate in validation of pharmaceutical manufacturing processes | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPPHM4006 | Respond to non-conformance | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPPPL2001 | Participate in work teams and groups | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPPPL3003 | Participate in improvement processes | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPPPL3005 | Participate in an audit process | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPPPL3006 | Report on workplace performance | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPPPL3007 | Support and mentor individuals and groups | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPTEC4002 | Apply principles of food packaging | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT2001 | Bench graft vines | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT2002 | Carry out potting operations | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT2003 | Hand prune vines | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT2005 | Maintain callusing environment | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT2006 | Obtain and process rootlings | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT2007 | Tend containerised nursery plants | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT2008 | Train vines | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT2010 | Take and process vine cuttings | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT2011 | Operate vineyard equipment | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT2012 | Identify and treat nursery plant disorders | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT2016 | Carry out hot water treatment | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT2017 | Operate nursery cold storage facilities | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT2018 | Support mechanical harvesting operations | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT3001 | Coordinate vineyard operations | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT3002 | Maintain field nursery | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT3003 | Operate spreading and seeding equipment | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT3004 | Monitor and maintain nursery plants | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT3005 | Install and maintain vine trellis | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT3006 | Field graft vines | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT3007 | Operate specialised canopy management equipment | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT3008 | Operate a mechanical harvester | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FBPVIT3011 | Perform shed nursery activities | Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical |
| FDFGR3002A | Demonstrate knowledge of animal nutrition principles | Food Processing |
| FDFOP2038A | Operate a grinding process | Food Processing |
| FNSFMK512 | Apply knowledge of emissions markets | Financial Services |
| FSKNUM23 | Estimate, measure and calculate measurements for work | Foundation Skills |
| FSKRDG03 | Read and respond to basic workplace instructions | Foundation Skills |
| FWPCOT2236 | Fall trees manually (basic) | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT2237 | Maintain chainsaws | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT2239 | Trim and cut felled trees | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT2254 | Maintain chainsaws | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT2256 | Trim and cut felled trees | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT2273 | Trim and cut felled trees | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT3202 | Navigate in remote or trackless areas | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT3238 | Operate a pole saw | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT3259 | Operate a four wheel drive on unsealed roads | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT3301 | Trim trees using a pole saw | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT3314 | Comply with soil and water protection | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT3325 | Operate four wheel drive vehicle on unsealed roads | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT3326 | Recover four wheel drive vehicle | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT3329 | Perform complex four wheel drive operations | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPCOT6204 | Use carbon accounting to estimate emissions | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPFGM3201 | Manage seed collection | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPFGM3202 | Extract seed | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPFGM3212 | Fall trees manually (intermediate) | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPFGM3213 | Fall trees manually (advanced) | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPFGM3216 | Fell trees manually (intermediate) | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPFGM5219 | Undertake carbon stock sampling of forests and plantations | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPFGM6203 | Manage sustainable tree inventory | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPHAR2206 | Operate a mobile chipper/mulcher | Forest and Wood Products |
| FWPNSY3002 | Extract, clean, store and despatch tree seeds | Forest and Wood Products |
| HLTAID009 | Provide cardiopulmonary resuscitation | Health |
| HLTAID010 | Provide basic emergency life support | Health |
| HLTAID011 | Provide First Aid | Health |
| HLTAID013 | Provide First Aid in remote or isolated site | Health |
| HLTAID015 | Provide advanced resuscitation and oxygen therapy | Health |
| HLTPOP032 | Monitor and maintain dog health in the community | Health |
| ICTICT203 | Operate application software packages | Information and Communications Technology |
| ICTICT214 | Operate application software packages | Information and Communications Technology |
| ICTICT402 | Determine project specifications and secure client agreement | Information and Communications Technology |
| ICTWOR304 | Manage spare parts | Information and Communications Technology |
| LGACOM404B | Establish cooperative arrangements with other organisations | Local Government |
| LGACOM502B | Devise and conduct community consultations | Local Government |
| LGACOMP008A | Apply conflict resolution strategies | Local Government |
| LGACOR007 | Conduct community consultations | Local Government |
| LGAGCM710A | Manage contracts and contractors | Local Government |
| LGALAND503A | Develop agreements with native title holders/traditional owners | Local Government |
| LGAPLA005 | Protect heritage and cultural assets | Local Government |
| LGAPLEM508A | Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems | Local Government |
| LGAPLEM512A | Provide geographic information systems data | Local Government |
| MARC037 | Operate inboard and outboard motors | Maritime |
| MARF027 | Apply basic survival skills in the event of vessel abandonment | Maritime |
| MARF028 | Follow procedures to minimise and fight fires on board a vessel | Maritime |
| MARF030 | Survive at sea using survival craft | Maritime |
| MARI003 | Comply with regulations to ensure safe operation of a vessel up to 12 metres | Maritime |
| MARK007 | Handle a vessel up to 12 metres | Maritime |
| MARN008 | Apply seamanship skills aboard a vessel up to 12 metres | Maritime |
| MEM07032 | Use workshop machines for basic operations | Manufacturing and Engineering |
| MEM11011 | Undertake manual handling | Manufacturing and Engineering |
| MEM12024 | Perform computations | Manufacturing and Engineering |
| MEM13015 | Work safely and effectively in manufacturing and engineering | Manufacturing and Engineering |
| MEM16006 | Organise and communicate information | Manufacturing and Engineering |
| MEM18001 | Use hand tools | Manufacturing and Engineering |
| MEM18002 | Use power tools/hand held operations | Manufacturing and Engineering |
| MEMPE001A | Use engineering workshop machines | Manufacturing and Engineering |
| MSFFL3063 | Install synthetic textile floor coverings to sports facilities and outdoor spaces | Furnishing |
| MSL913004 | Plan and conduct laboratory/field work | Laboratory Operations |
| MSL924003 | Process and interpret data | Laboratory Operations |
| MSL933005 | Maintain the laboratory/field workplace fit for purpose | Laboratory Operations |
| MSL973013 | Perform basic tests | Laboratory Operations |
| MSL973016 | Perform aseptic techniques | Laboratory Operations |
| MSL973028 | Perform microscopic examination | Laboratory Operations |
| MSL974021 | Perform biological procedures | Laboratory Operations |
| MSL974025 | Prepare tissue and cell cultures | Laboratory Operations |
| MSL975033 | Perform tissue and cell culture techniques | Laboratory Operations |
| MSL975045 | Perform laboratory-based ecological techniques | Laboratory Operations |
| MSMSUP280 | Manage conflict at work | Manufacturing |
| MSS015040 | Conduct a sustainability energy audit | Sustainability |
| MSS024020 | Recognise common geological landforms and samples | Sustainability |
| MSS024032 | Document simple geological information for a site | Sustainability |
| MSS025029 | Perform sampling and testing for site contamination | Sustainability |
| MSTGN3003 | Estimate and cost job | Textiles, Clothing and Footwear |
| NWPIRR002 | Operate basic flow control and regulating devices in irrigation systems | National Water |
| NWPIRR005 | Develop and review a surface water plan | National Water |
| NWPIRR006 | Develop and review an irrigation system plan | National Water |
| NWPIRR007 | Implement and coordinate a surface water plan | National Water |
| NWPIRR012 | Construct open earthen channels or drains | National Water |
| NWPIRR013 | Construct and install irrigation delivery and stormwater drainage assets | National Water |
| NWPIRR014 | Install meters for rural water supplies | National Water |
| NWPIRR022 | Maintain meters for rural water supplies | National Water |
| NWPIRR033 | Coordinate and monitor the operation of irrigation delivery systems | National Water |
| NWPIWS002 | Operate regulating devices in rural irrigation systems | National Water |
| NWPIWS004 | Install meters for rural water supplies | National Water |
| NWPIWS006 | Maintain meters for rural water supplies | National Water |
| NWPIWS008 | Monitor and conduct maintenance on rural irrigation assets | National Water |
| NWPIWS012 | Monitor and schedule water deliveries | National Water |
| NWPNET002 | Prepare and restore work site | National Water |
| NWPNET011 | Locate, identify and protect utilities | National Water |
| NWPNET019 | Prepare and restore worksite | National Water |
| NWPNET029 | Locate, identify and protect utilities | National Water |
| NWPSOU006 | Develop and manage a flood plan | National Water |
| NWPSOU007 | Implement and coordinate a catchment plan | National Water |
| NWPTRT028 | Operate and control reclaimed water irrigation | National Water |
| PMBWELD301E | Join polyethylene plastic pipelines using butt welding | Plastics, Rubber and Cablemaking |
| PMBWELD302E | Join polyethylene plastic pipelines using electrofusion welding | Plastics, Rubber and Cablemaking |
| PSPPCY004 | Support policy implementation | Public Sector |
| PSPPCY010 | Manage policy implementation | Public Sector |
| PSPPCY018 | Manage policy implementation | Public Sector |
| PSPREG003 | Apply regulatory powers | Public Sector |
| PSPREG008 | Act on non-compliance | Public Sector |
| PUACOM012 | Liaise with media at a local level | Public Safety |
| PUAEMR005 | Treat operational risk | Public Safety |
| PUAEMR006 | Assess operational risk | Public Safety |
| PUAFER008 | Confine small emergencies in a facility | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR008 | Operate aerial ignition equipment in an aircraft | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR017 | Work safely around aircraft | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR203 | Respond to urban fire | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR204 | Respond to wildfire | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR207 | Operate breathing apparatus open circuit | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR210 | Prevent injury | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR302 | Suppress urban fire | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR303 | Suppress wildfire | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR310 | Operate specialist appliance | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR402 | Conduct simple prescribed burns | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR406 | Develop simple prescribed burn plans | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR504 | Assist with formulation and implementation of plans and policies | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR506 | Conduct complex prescribed burns | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR515 | Develop complex prescribed burn plans | Public Safety |
| PUAFIR601 | Develop and administer organisational policies, procedures and practices | Public Safety |
| PUALAW001 | Protect and preserve incident scene | Public Safety |
| PUAMAN005 | Manage projects | Public Safety |
| PUAOIL202 | Use basic equipment operations for oil spill response | Public Safety |
| PUAOIL303 | Apply health, safety and risk controls when working on oiled shorelines | Public Safety |
| PUAOIL304 | Use advanced equipment operations for oil spill response | Public Safety |
| PUAOPE015 | Conduct briefings and debriefings | Public Safety |
| PUAOPE016 | Manage a multi-team sector | Public Safety |
| PUASES008 | Undertake storm water damage operations | Public Safety |
| PUATEA001 | Work in a team | Public Safety |
| RIICAR301D | Rehabilitate exploration site | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIICAR302D | Rehabilitate small mine site | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIENV401E | Supervise dust and noise control | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIHAN309F | Conduct telescopic materials handler operations | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIMEX201E | Suppress dust in open-cut environments | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIMPO206D | Conduct bulk water truck operations | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIMPO317F | Conduct roller operations | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIMPO318F | Conduct civil construction skid steer loader operations | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIMPO319E | Conduct backhoe/loader operations | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIMPO320F | Conduct civil construction excavator operations | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIMPO321F | Conduct civil construction wheeled front end loader operations | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIMPO335E | Conduct skid steer loader operations without attachments | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIISAM203E | Use hand and power tools | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIISAM205E | Cut, weld and bend materials | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIWHS202D | Enter and work in confined spaces | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIWHS202E | Enter and work in confined spaces | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIWHS204D | Work safely at heights | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIWHS204E | Work safely at heights | Resources and Infrastructure |
| RIIWHS205E | Control traffic with stop-slow bat | Resources and Infrastructure |
| SFICRO302 | Conduct crocodile surveys | Seafood |
| SFICRO305 | Prepare to work with crocodiles | Seafood |
| SFICRO306 | Work safely in crocodile habitats | Seafood |
| SFICRO401 | Manage minor crocodile incidents in the wild | Seafood |
| SFICRO403 | Capture, transport and release crocodiles | Seafood |
| SIRRINV001 | Receive and handle retail stock | Retail Services |
| SIRRINV002 | Control stock | Retail Services |
| SIRRMER001 | Produce visual merchandise displays | Retail Services |
| SIRRMER003 | Coordinate visual merchandising activities | Retail Services |
| SIRXCEG001 | Engage the customer | Retail Services |
| SIRXCEG003 | Build customer relationships and loyalty | Retail Services |
| SIRXIND002 | Organise and maintain the store environment | Retail Services |
| SIRXMKT002 | Use social media to engage customers | Retail Services |
| SIRXPDK001 | Advise on products and services | Retail Services |
| SIRXRSK002 | Maintain store security | Retail Services |
| SIRXSLS001 | Sell to the retail customer | Retail Services |
| SIRXSLS002 | Follow point-of-sale procedures | Retail Services |
| SISOSCB001 | SCUBA dive in open water to a maximum depth of 18 metres | Sport, Fitness and Recreation |
| SISOSCB006 | Perform diver rescues | Sport, Fitness and Recreation |
| SISXRES001 | Conduct sustainable work practices in open spaces | Sport, Fitness and Recreation |
| SITTGDE007 | Research and share general information on Australian Indigenous cultures | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITTGDE008 | Prepare specialised interpretive content on flora, fauna and landscape | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITTGDE010 | Prepare specialised interpretive content on cultural and heritage environments | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITTGDE013 | Interpret aspects of local Australian Indigenous culture | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITTGDE014 | Work as a guide | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITTGDE019 | Research and share general information on Australian Indigenous cultures | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITTGDE020 | Prepare specialised interpretive content on flora, fauna and landscape | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITTGDE022 | Prepare specialised interpretive content on cultural and heritage environments | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITTPPD002 | Develop interpretive activities | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITTPPD013 | Develop interpretive activities | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITTPPD018 | Develop environmentally sustainable tourism operations | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITXCCS002 | Provide visitor information | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITXCCS006 | Provide service to customers | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITXCCS014 | Provide service to customers | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| SITXMGT006 | Manage projects | Tourism, Travel and Hospitality |
| TAEASS301 | Contribute to assessment | Training and Education |
| TAEDEL301 | Provide work skill instruction | Training and Education |
| TAEDEL311 | Provide work skill instruction | Training and Education |
| TAEDEL404 | Mentor in the workplace | Training and Education |
| TAEDEL412 | Facilitate workplace-based learning | Training and Education |
| TLIA0015 | Organise receival and despatch operations | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIA0020 | Package goods | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIA2011 | Package goods | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIA2014 | Use product knowledge to complete work operations | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIA3016 | Use inventory systems to organise stock control | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIA3038 | Control and order stock | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIB0012 | Maintain and use hand tools | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIB0012 | Maintain and use hand tools | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIC0023 | Operate four wheel drive vehicle | Transport and Logistics |
| TLID0001 | Load and unload vehicles carrying special loads | Transport and Logistics |
| TLID0002 | Care for livestock in transit | Transport and Logistics |
| TLID0016 | Operate a forklift | Transport and Logistics |
| TLID0020 | Shift materials safely using manual handling methods | Transport and Logistics |
| TLID1001 | Shift materials safely using manual handling methods | Transport and Logistics |
| TLID2004 | Load and unload goods/cargo | Transport and Logistics |
| TLID2010 | Operate a forklift | Transport and Logistics |
| TLID2022 | Conduct weighbridge operations | Transport and Logistics |
| TLID3035 | Operate a boom type elevating work platform | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIE0002 | Process workplace documentation | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIE0008 | Calculate mass, area and quantify dimensions | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIE3004 | Prepare workplace documents | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIF2010 | Apply fatigue management strategies | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIG2007 | Work in a socially diverse environment | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIH0005 | Interpret road maps and navigate pre-determined routes | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIH0006 | Plan and navigate routes | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIK2010 | Use infotechnology devices in the workplace | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIL3003 | Conduct induction process | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIL5019 | Implement and monitor transport logistics | Transport and Logistics |
| TLILIC0003 | Licence to operate a forklift truck | Transport and Logistics |
| TLILIC0005 | Licence to operate a boom-type elevating work platform (boom length 11 metres or more) | Transport and Logistics |
| TLILIC2001 | Licence to operate a forklift truck | Transport and Logistics |
| TLILIC2014 | Licence to drive a light rigid vehicle | Transport and Logistics |
| TLILIC2015 | Licence to drive a medium rigid vehicle | Transport and Logistics |
| TLILIC2016 | Licence to drive a heavy rigid vehicle | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIO5017 | Manage security of storage facilities | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIR4002 | Source goods/services and evaluate contractors | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIR4003 | Negotiate a contract | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIR0004 | Negotiate a contract | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIX0004X | Administer inventory systems | Transport and Logistics |
| TLIX0013X | Maintain stock control and receivals | Transport and Logistics |
| UEECD0007 | Apply work health and safety regulations, codes and practices in the workplace | Electrotechnology |
| UEERL0001 | Attach cords and plugs to electrical equipment for connection to a single phase 230 Volt supply | Electrotechnology |
| UETDRRF002 | Perform EWP rescue | Transmission, Distribution and Rail |
| UETTDREL14 | Working safely near live electrical apparatus as a non-electrical worker | Transmission, Distribution and Rail |
| UETTDRRF08 | Perform EWP controlled descent escape | Transmission, Distribution and Rail |

Units of competency with pre-requisites

Prerequisite requirements are listed in the unit of competency. In some cases, a chain of pre-requisites applies to a particular unit, for example, Unit A has Unit B as a prerequisite, but Unit B has Unit C as its prerequisite.

The following example shows the format used for prerequisite requirements in units of competency in this training package, using *AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work* as an example.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **EXAMPLE**  The prerequisite units of competency for *AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work* are:   * ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely * ACMEQU206 Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter.   Note the following chain of prerequisites that also applies to this unit:   |  |  | | --- | --- | | Unit of competency | Prerequisite requirement | | ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely | ACMEQU205 Apply knowledge of horse behaviour | | ACMEQU206 Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter | ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely | |

The following table lists those *AHC* units of competency with prerequisite units of competency. Note that if a chain of prerequisites applies, then these are shown in bracketed text in the ‘Prerequisite unit code and title’ column.

| Unit code and title | Prerequisite unit code and title |
| --- | --- |
| AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue | HLTAID011 Provide First Aid  AHCARB319 Use arborists climbing techniques |
| AHCARB324 Use cranes to access and dismantle trees | CPCCDO3011A Perform dogging  CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry |
| AHCARB809 Develop an urban forest management framework | AHCARB806 Research urban forest performance |
| AHCARB810 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures | AHCARB804 Analyse tree structure and biomechanics |
| AHCCSW301 Protect places of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural significance | AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols |
| AHCCSW302 Relate Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culture to sites work | AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols |
| AHCCSW303 Identify and record Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites, objects and cultural landscapes | AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols |
| AHCCSW304 Identify Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culturally significant plants | AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols |
| AHCCSW305 Work with Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander ceremonial and sacred materials | AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols |
| AHCCSW306 Use technology in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites work | AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols |
| AHCCSW307 Support the documentation of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural landscapes | AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols |
| AHCCSW308 Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites and landscapes | AHCCSW302 Relate Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culture to sites work (which has a prerequisite of AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols) |
| AHCCSW309 Interpret Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural landscape | AHCCSW302 Relate Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culture to sites work (which has a prerequisite of AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols) |
| AHCCSW310 Move and store Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural material | AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols |
| AHCCSW311 Maintain an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural site | AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols |
| AHCCSW501 Survey and report on Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural sites | AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols |
| AHCFIR301 Undertake burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management | AHCFIR202 Assist with planned burning |
| AHCOCM302 Work with an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community or organisation | AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols |
| AHCOCM304 Implement cultural burning practices on Country | AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols |
| AHCLPW307 Perform restricted diving for scientific purposes | SISOSCB001 SCUBA dive in open water to a maximum depth of 18 metres  SISOSCB006 Perform diver rescues (which has a prerequisite of SISOSCB001 SCUBA dive in open water to a maximum depth of 18 metres)  HLTAID011 Provide First Aid  HLTAID015 Provide advanced resuscitation and oxygen therapy |
| AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work | ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely (which has a prerequisite of ACMEQU205 Apply knowledge of horse behaviour)  ACMEQU206 Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter (which has a prerequisite of ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely) |
| AHCLSK337 Train, care for and ride horses for stock work | AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work (which has prerequisites ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely and ACMEQU206 Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter. Note ACMEQU202 also has a prerequisite of ACMEQU205 Apply knowledge of horse behaviour. Note ACMEQU206 also has prerequisite of ACMEQU202 Handle horses safely) |
| AHCLSK418 Escort livestock during export | AHCLSK331 Comply with industry animal welfare requirements  AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock |
| AHCLSK419 Manage horses for stock work | ACMEQU406 Manage selection of horse for new or inexperienced handler, rider or driver |
| AHCPCM205 Fell small trees | AHCMOM213 Operate and maintain chainsaws |

Mapping information

The information provided is a general summary only. Skills Impact Ltd recommends using the Compare Content Tool available on the training.gov.au (TGA) website for more information about specific changes. Training.gov have a video on how to use this tool that is available at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EjhNe3Bu0H4>.

Qualifications

Release 9.0 to 10.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 9.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 10.0*.

| Code and title AHC R9.0 | Code and title AHC R10.0 | Comments | Equivalence status |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHC10120 Certificate I in Conservation and Ecosystem Management | AHC10124 Certificate I in Conservation and Ecosystem Management | Updated 2 Core and 1 Elective unit | Not equivalent |
| AHC20320 Certificate II Production Horticulture | AHC20324 Certificate II Production Horticulture | Updated 3 Core units, 16 Elective units, removed 1 deleted unit | Not equivalent |
| AHC20621 Certificate II in Parks and Gardens | AHC20624 Certificate II in Parks and Gardens | Updated 1 Core and 2 Elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC20720 Certificate II in Production Nursery | AHC20724 Certificate II in Nursery Operations | Updated 1 Core and 9 Elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC21020 Certificate II in Conservation and Ecosystem Management | AHC21024 Certificate II in Conservation and Ecosystem Management | Updated 2 Core units and 22 Elective units, added 2 Elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC21119 Certificate II in Irrigation | AHC21124 Certificate II in Irrigation | Updated 1 Core unit, 12 Elective units, prerequisite requirements and removed 2 deleted Elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC21621 Certificate II in Landscaping | AHC21624 Certificate II in Landscaping | Updated 1 Core unit and 7 Elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC21819 Certificate II in Protected Horticulture | AHC21824 Certificate II in Protected Horticulture | Updated 5 Core units and 5 Elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC30221 Certificate III in Dairy Production | AHC30224 Certificate III in Dairy Production | Updated 2 Core units and 9 Elective units, added 1 Elective unit | Not equivalent |
| AHC30318 Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management | AHC30324 Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management | Updated 1 Core unit and 7 Elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC30620 Certificate III in Production Horticulture | AHC30624 Certificate III in Production Horticulture | Updated 2 Core units, 7 Elective units and removed 2 deleted Elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC30820 Certificate III in Arboriculture | AHC30824 Certificate III in Arboriculture | Updated 3 Core units, 14 Elective units added 1 Elective unit and prerequisite requirements | Not equivalent |
| AHC30921 Certificate III in Landscape Construction  Release 1 | AHC30921 Certificate III in Landscape Construction  Release 2 | Updated 3 Elective units | Equivalent |
| AHC31021 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens | AHC31024 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens | Updated 1 Core unit and 4 Elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC31120 Certificate III in Nursery Operations | AHC31124 Certificate III in Nursery Operations | Updated 1 Core unit and 3 Elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC31319 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management | AHC31324 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management | Updated 3 Core units and 9 Elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC31421 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management | AHC31424 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management | Updated 1 Core unit, 17 Elective units and prerequisites | Not equivalent |
| AHC31818 Certificate III in Beekeeping | AHC31824 Certificate III in Beekeeping | Updated 2 Core units and 6 Elective units, added 1 Elective unit | Not equivalent |
| AHC32422 Certificate III in Irrigation Technology | AHC32424 Certificate III in Irrigation Technology | Updated 3 Core units and 4 Elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC32720 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising | AHC32724 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising | Updated 3 Core units and 7 Elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC33920 Certificate III in Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production | AHC33924 Certificate III in Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production | Updated 1 Core unit, 9 Elective units and a prerequisite | Not equivalent |
| AHC40219 Certificate IV in Protected Horticulture | AHC40224 Certificate IV in Protected Horticulture | Packaging rules reduced from 5 Core to 4 due to merged units  Updated all Core units and 15 Electives | Not equivalent |
| AHC40320 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture | AHC40324 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture | Updated 2 Core units and 4 Elective units, added 2 Elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC40620 Certificate IV in Nursery Operations | AHC40624 Certificate IV in Nursery Operations | Updated 2 Core units and 2 Elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC40920 Certificate IV in Conservation and Ecosystem Management | AHC40924 Certificate IV in Conservation and Ecosystem Management | Updated 1 Core unit, 32 Elective units and deleted 4 units, added 1 Elective unit | Not equivalent |
| AHC41019 Certificate IV in Agribusiness | AHC41019 Certificate IV in Agribusiness | Updated 1 Core units and 22 Elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC41119 Certificate IV in Irrigation Management | AHC41124 Certificate IV in Irrigation Management | Updated 1 Core, 7 Elective units and removed 1 deleted Elective unit | Not equivalent |
| AHC41720 Certificate IV in Pest Management | AHC41724 Certificate IV in Pest Management | Updated 1 Core unit, 7 Elective units and removed 1 deleted Elective | Not equivalent |
| AHC42021 Certificate IV in Landscape Construction Management Release 1 | AHC42021 Certificate IV in Landscape Construction Management Release 2 | Updated 5 Elective units | Equivalent |
| AHC42320 Certificate IV in Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production | AHC42324 Certificate IV in Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production | Updated 1 Core unit, 7 Elective units and prerequisites | Not equivalent |
| AHC50320 Diploma of Production Horticulture | AHC50324 Diploma of Production Horticulture | Updated 2 Core units and 3 Elective units, added 1 Elective unit | Not equivalent |
| AHC50520 Diploma of Arboriculture | AHC50524 Diploma of Arboriculture | Updated 1 Core unit, 13 Elective units, removed 1 deleted Elective unit, added 1 new Elective unit and prerequisite requirements | Not equivalent |
| AHC50820 Diploma of Nursery Management Release 1 | AHC50820 Diploma of Nursery Management Release 2 | Updated 7 Elective units | Equivalent |
| AHC51019 Diploma of Sports Turf Management | AHC51024 Diploma of Sports Turf Management | Updated 2 Core units and 7 Elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management | AHC51324 Diploma of Pest Management | Updated 9 Elective units and removed 1 deleted unit | Not equivalent |
| AHC51422 Diploma of Agribusiness Management Release 1 | AHC51422 Diploma of Agribusiness Management Release 2 | Updated 4 Elective units | Equivalent |
| AHC51519 Diploma of Viticulture | AHC51524 Diploma of Viticulture | Updated 1 Core unit and 7 Elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC51619 Diploma of Irrigation Design | AHC51624 Diploma of Irrigation Design | Updated 1 Core unit and 14 Elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC51920 Diploma of Applied Agronomy Release 3 | AHC51920 Diploma of Applied Agronomy Release 4 | Updated 3 Elective units | Equivalent |
| AHC60520 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture | AHC60524 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture | Updated 3 Elective units, removed 4 deleted Elective units, added 5 Elective units and prerequisite requirements | Not equivalent |

Release 8.0 to 9.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 8.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 9.0*.

| Code and title AHC R8.0 | Code and title AHC R9.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHC10216 Certificate I in Agri-food Operations | AHC10222 Certificate I in Agriculture | Qualification title change  Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes,  Revised core units  Added, updated and removed elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC10316 Certificate I in Horticulture | AHC10322 Certificate I in Horticulture | Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes  Revised and increase core units by one unit  Updated elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture | AHC10422 Certificate I in Permaculture | Reduced total number of units for the qualification from 7 to 6 Retained 4 core units and reduced electives to 2 | Equivalent |
| AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture | AHC20122 Certificate II in Agriculture | Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes  Total number of units reduced by 2 units  Core units revised and increased by 1 unit  added and updated elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture | AHC20422 Certificate II in Horticulture | Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes  Revised and increased core units by 3 units  Added, removed and updated elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture | AHC21722 Certificate II in Permaculture | Changes to packaging rules and updated codes and titles of units  Changed work health and safety unit from HLTWHS001 Participate in workplace healthand safety to AHCWHS202 Participate in workplace health and safety processes | Not equivalent |
| AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture | AHC30122 Certificate III in Agriculture | Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes,  Core units revised  Added, removed and updated elective units  Added Group C and D elective units lists | Not equivalent |
| AHC30416 Certificate III in Pork Production | AHC30422 Certificate III in Pork Production | Qualification description revised  Total number of units required to achieve the qualification increased from 15 to 16  Packaging rules, core and elective units changed | Not equivalent |
| AHC30516 Certificate III in Poultry Production | AHC30522 Certificate III in Poultry Production | Packaging rules, core and elective units changed  Specialisations added | Not equivalent |
| AHC30716 Certificate III in Horticulture | AHC30722 Certificate III in Horticulture | Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes  Increased total number of units by one unit  Revised and increased core units by 6 units  Added, removed and updated elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management | AHC32522 Certificate III in On Country Management | Title changed Qualification description revised Total number of units required to achieve the qualification reduced from 16 to 12 Packaging rules, core and elective units changed | Not equivalent |
| AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting | Not applicable | Deleted qualification in preference to CPP30719 Certificate III in Waste Management  Composting units have also been included in relevant AHC agriculture qualifications as electives, and as Skill Sets to address specific industry needs | Deleted |
| AHC32516 Certificate III in Aboriginal Sites Work | AHC31522 Certificate III in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Cultural Sites Work | Title changed Qualification description revised  Total number of units required to achieve the qualification reduced from 15 to 12 Packaging rules, core and elective units changed | Not equivalent |
| AHC32816 Certificate III in Rural Operations | AHC32822 Certificate III in Rural Operations | Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes  Revised and increased core units by 1 unit  Added elective units lists and elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC33719 Certificate III in Protected Horticulture | AHC33722 Certificate III in Protected Horticulture | Amended packaging rules  Updated core units  Added and updated elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture | AHC33822 Certificate III in Permaculture | Added new amalgamated unit AHCPER322 Establish a permaculture system to the Core  Updated codes and titles for revised units | Not equivalent |
| AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture | AHC40122 Certificate IV in Agriculture | Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes  Revised and increased core units by 2 units  Added and updated elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture | AHC40422 Certificate IV in Horticulture | Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes  Revised and increased core units by 3 units  Added electives group A and B, added, removed and updated elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic farming | AHC40122 Certificate IV in Agriculture | Qualification merged with Certificate IV in Agriculture, with new organic production specialisation | Not equivalent |
| AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture | AHC42122 Certificate IV in Permaculture | Changes to equivalency of Core units | Not equivalent |
| AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture | AHC50122 Diploma of Agriculture | Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes  Added core units list, and revised and increased core units by 2 units  Added, removed and updated elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture | AHC50422 Diploma of Horticulture Management | Qualification title change  Entry requirements added to qualification  Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes  Added and revised core units list, increased core by 3 units  Elective groups A, B and C added  Removed and updated elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation | AHC51222 Diploma of Community Group Coordination and Facilitation | Qualification title change  Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes  Added core units list and revised and increased core units by 4 units  Added, removed and updated elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming | AHC50122 Diploma of Agriculture | Qualification merged with Diploma in Agriculture, with new organic production specialisation | Not equivalent |
| AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture | AHC52122 Diploma of Permaculture | Updated core unit with unit from SIT training package  Updated codes and titles of all units  Core unit elevated to AQF6 | Not equivalent |
| AHC60216 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture | Not applicable | Not applicable | Deleted |
| AHC60415 Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management | AHC60422 Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Ecosystem Management | Qualification title changed removed and updated elective units | Equivalent |

Release 7.1 to 8.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 7.1* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 8.0*.

| Code and title AHC R7.1 | Code and title AHC R8.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHC31421 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 2 | AHC31421 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 3 | Minor update to qualification to correct a unit code in the list of electives | Equivalent |
| AHC32419 Certificate III in Irrigation Technology | AHC32422 Certificate III in Irrigation Technology | Added one existing unit and one new unit to electives in Group B  Superseded and deleted units updated in electives | Equivalent |
| AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 7 | AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 8 | Minor update to the qualification to correct two (2) unit codes in the list of electives | Equivalent |
| AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 4 | AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 5 | Minor update to qualification to correct a unit in the list of electives | Equivalent |
| AHC51419 Diploma of Agribusiness Management | AHC51422 Diploma of Agribusiness Management | Two new units added to electives  Superseded units updated in electives | Equivalent |

Release 7.0 to 7.1

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 7.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 7.1*.

| Code and title AHC R7.0 | Code and title  AHC R7.1 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHC30820 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 2 | AHC30820 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 3 | Qualification updated to correct the code of an elective unit | Equivalent |
| AHC31421 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 1 | AHC31421 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 2 | Updated packaging rules | Equivalent |
| AHC40920 Certificate IV in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 2 | AHC40920 Certificate IV in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 3 | Qualification updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA | Equivalent |

Release 6.2 to 7.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.2* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 7.0*.

| Code and title AHC R6.2 | Code and title  AHC R7.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHC10216 Certificate I in AgriFood Operations  Release 2 | AHC10216 Certificate I in AgriFood Operations  Release 3 | Updated elective unit codes | Equivalent |
| AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture  Release 6 | AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 7 | Minor update to qualification to add units to the list of electives. | Equivalent |
| AHC20520 Certificate II in Arboriculture Release 1 | AHC20520 Certificate II in Arboriculture Release 2 | Qualification updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA | Equivalent |
| AHC20616 Certificate II in Parks and Gardens | AHC20621 Certificate II in Parks and Gardens | Amended packaging rules, core units decreased by 1 unit change to core units list updated elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC21616 Certificate II in Landscaping | AHC21621 Certificate II in Landscaping | Amended packaging rules, updated core units Added and updated elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 6 | AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 7 | Minor update to qualification to add units to the list of electives | Equivalent |
| AHC30216 Certificate III in Agriculture (Dairy Production) | AHC30221 Certificate III in Dairy Production | Change to qualification title Revised core and elective units to better reflect industry requirements Total number of units remain the same | Not equivalent |
| AHC30416 Certificate III in Pork Production Release 2 | AHC30416 Certificate III in Pork Production Release 3 | Amended packaging rules, updated elective units | Equivalent |
| AHC30516 Certificate III in Poultry Production Release 3 | AHC30516 Certificate III in Poultry Production Release 4 | Amended packaging rules, updated elective units | Equivalent |
| AHC30820 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 1 | AHC30820 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 2 | Qualification updated to replace superseded first aid units, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA | Equivalent |
| AHC30916 Certificate III in Landscape Construction | AHC30921 Certificate III in Landscape Construction | Amended packaging rules, updated core units added elective units list | Not equivalent |
| AHC31016 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens | AHC31021 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens | Amended packaging rules, core units increase by 7 units updated elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC31120 Certificate III in Nursery Operations Release 2 | AHC31120 Certificate III in Nursery Operations Release 3 | Minor change to correct Packaging Rules | Equivalent |
| AHC31420 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management | AHC31421 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management | Added new Mined Land Rehabilitation specialisation Updated imported unit codes | Not equivalent |
| AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing | Not applicable | Qualification deleted as the qualification has had no enrolments in the past 5 years. The qualification outcomes are more aligned to process manufacturing and can be achieved with MSM30116 - Certificate III in Process Manufacturing or its equivalent | Deleted |
| AHC33016 Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation Release 1 | AHC33016 Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation Release 2 | Qualification updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA | Equivalent |
| AHC33416 Certificate III in Seed Production | Not applicable | Qualification has been deleted The units aligned to this qualification are the same as the broad acre units. Industry felt that there was no need to duplicate the qualification. It is recommended that a specialisation be incorporated in future Certificate III in Agriculture qualifications | Deleted |
| AHC33516 Certificate III in Seed Testing | Not applicable | Qualification deleted as there have been no enrolments in the past 5 years The qualification is better aligned to a laboratory work and would be better served by MSL30118 Certificate III in Laboratory Skills with access through their importation rules for seed specific testing skills | Deleted |
| AHC33719 Certificate III in Protected Horticulture Release 1 | AHC33719 Certificate III in Protected Horticulture Release 2 | Qualification updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA | Equivalent |
| AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 6 | AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 7 | Minor update to qualification to add units to the list of electives | Equivalent |
| AHC40516 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens | Not applicable | Deleted | Deleted |
| AHC41316 Certificate IV in Wool Classing Release 1 | AHC41316 Certificate IV in Wool Classing Release 2 | Qualification updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA | Equivalent |
| AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production | Not applicable | Qualification has been deleted The units aligned to this qualification are the same as the broad acre units. Industry felt that there was no need to duplicate the qualification | Deleted |
| AHC41516 Certificate IV in Seed Testing | Not applicable | Qualification deleted as there have been no enrolments in the past 5 years The qualification is better aligned to a laboratory work and would be better served by MSL40118 Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques with access through their importation rules for specific testing skills for seeds | Deleted |
| AHC42020 Certificate IV in Landscape | AHC42021 Certificate IV in Landscape Construction Management | Amended title and packaging rules, core units increased by 2 units updated elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 6 | AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 7 | Updated elective unit codes | Equivalent |
| AHC50216 Diploma of Pork Production | Not applicable | Deleted | Deleted |
| AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 3 | AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 4 | Minor update to qualification to add units to the list of electives | Equivalent |
| AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design | AHC50621 Diploma of Landscape Design | Amended packaging rules, core units increased by 3 units updated core units updated elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC50716 Diploma of Parks and Gardens Management | Not applicable | Deleted | Deleted |
| AHC52016 Diploma of Landscape Project Management | AHC52021 Diploma of Landscape Construction Management | Amended packaging rules, core units increased by 1 unit updated core and elective units | Not equivalent |
| Not applicable | AHC42421 Certificate IV in Landscape Design | New qualification | Newly created |

Release 6.1 to 6.2

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.1* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.2*.

| Code and title AHC R6.1 | Code and title  AHC R6.2 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHC21819 Certificate II in Protected Horticulture Release 2 | AHC21819 Certificate II in Protected Horticulture  Release 3 | Minor update to unit code AHCBIO203 in Group C and Group D | Equivalent |
| AHC31120 Certificate III in Nursery Operations Release 1 | AHC31120 Certificate III in Nursery Operations Release 2 | Minor update - added in unit to Group B (retail nursery) electives | Equivalent |
| AHC40320 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture  Release 1 | AHC40320 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture  Release 2 | Updated equivalence status to correctly reflect AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture is not equivalent to AHC40320 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture | Not applicable |
| AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture  Release 5 | AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture  Release 6 | Qualification updated to reinstate AGB units, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHC50320 Diploma of Production Horticulture  Release 1 | AHC50320 Diploma of Production Horticulture  Release 2 | Updated equivalence status to correctly reflect AHC50316 Diploma of Production Horticulture is not equivalent to AHC50320 Diploma of Production Horticulture | Not applicable |
| AHC51019 Diploma of Sports Turf Management Release 2 | AHC51019 Diploma of Sports Turf Management Release 3 | Qualification updated to reinstate AGB units, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHC51419 Diploma of Agribusiness Management Release 2 | AHC51419 Diploma of Agribusiness Management Release 3 | Qualification updated to reinstate AGB units, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHC51920 Diploma of Applied Agronomy  Release 2 | AHC51920 Diploma of Applied Agronomy  Release 3 | Qualification updated to reinstate AGB units, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |

Release 6.0 to 6.1

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.1*.

| Code and title AHC R6.0 | Code and title  AHC R6.1 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture Release 3 | AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture Release 4 | Qualification updated to remove two elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture  Release 5 | AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture  Release 6 | Qualification updated to remove four elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture Release 2 | AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture Release 3 | Qualification updated to remove three elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture  Release 5 | AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture  Release 6 | Qualification updated to remove three elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHC30416 Certificate III in Pork Production Release 1 | AHC30416 Certificate III in Pork Production Release 2 | Qualification updated to remove two elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHC30516 Certificate III in Poultry Production Release 2 | AHC30516 Certificate III in Poultry Production Release 3 | Qualification updated to remove two elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHC31918 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC | Deleted |
| AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 3 | AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 4 | Qualification updated to remove three elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 3 | AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 4 | Qualification updated to remove four elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture  Release 5 | AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture  Release 6 | Qualification updated to remove six elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHC40920 Certificate IV in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 1 | AHC40920 Certificate IV in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 2 | Qualification updated to remove three elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 4 | AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 5 | Qualification updated to remove one elective unit that has been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture Release 3 | AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture Release 4 | Qualification updated to remove one elective unit that has been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHC42216 Certificate IV in Shearing Contracting | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC | Deleted |
| AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture  Release 4 | AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture  Release 5 | Qualification updated to remove nine elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHC51019 Diploma of Sports Turf Management Release 1 | AHC51019 Diploma of Sports Turf Management Release 2 | Qualification updated to remove one elective unit that has been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation  Release 4 | AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation  Release 5 | Qualification updated to remove three elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHC51419 Diploma of Agribusiness Management Release 1 | AHC51419 Diploma of Agribusiness Management Release 2 | Qualification updated to remove five elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 4 | AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 5 | Qualification updated to remove one elective unit that has been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHC51920 Diploma of Applied Agronomy  Release 1 | AHC51920 Diploma of Applied Agronomy  Release 2 | Qualification updated to remove one elective unit that has been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture Release 4 | AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture Release 5 | Qualification updated to remove two elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |

Release 5.0 to 6.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 5.0*.

| Code and title AHC R5.0 | Code and title  AHC R6.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHC10116 Certificate I in Conservation and Land Management | AHC10120 Certificate I in Conservation and Ecosystem Management | Changes to title, description and packaging rules  Core units increased to 3 | Not equivalent |
| AHC10316 Certificate I in Horticulture Release 1 | AHC10316 Certificate I in Horticulture Release 2 | Update elective unit code | Equivalent |
| AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture Release 2 | AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture Release 3 | Update elective unit code | Equivalent |
| AHC20316 Certificate II in Production Horticulture | AHC20320 Certificate II in Production Horticulture | Merged Qualifications AHC20316 Certificate II in Production Horticulture and AHC21516 Certificate II in Floriculture  Title changed  Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes  Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units, and all prerequisites as electives | Not equivalent |
| AHC20716 Certificate II in Production Nursery | AHC20720 Certificate II in Nursery Operations | Merged qualifications AHC20716 Certificate II in Production Nursery and AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery  Title changed  Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes  Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units, and all prerequisites as electives | Not equivalent |
| AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery | AHC20720 Certificate II in Nursery Operations | Merged qualifications AHC20716 Certificate II in Production Nursery and AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery  Title changed  Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes  Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units, and all prerequisites as electives | Not equivalent |
| AHC20919 Certificate II in Sports Turf Release 1 | AHC20919 Certificate II in Sports Turf Release 2 | Updated unit codes | Equivalent |
| AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management | AHC21020 Certificate II in Conservation and Ecosystem Management | Title changed  Unit description updated and packaging rules clarified  Unit codes updated  Units added to Group A and Group B electives | Equivalent |
| AHC21516 Certificate II in Floriculture | AHC20320 Certificate II in Production Horticulture | Merged Qualifications AHC20316 Certificate II in Production Horticulture and AHC21516 Certificate II in Floriculture  Title changed  Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes  Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units, and all prerequisites as electives | Not equivalent |
| AHC21819 Certificate II in Protected Horticulture Release 1 | AHC21819 Certificate II in Protected Horticulture Release 2 | Added new Medicinal Crops units to Group E General electives | Equivalent |
| AHC30318 Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management Release 1 | AHC30318 Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management Release 2 | Update elective unit codes | Equivalent |
| AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture | AHC30620 Certificate III in Production Horticulture | Merged qualifications AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture and AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture  Title changed  Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes  Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units | Not equivalent |
| AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery | AHC31120 Certificate III in Nursery Operations | Merged qualifications AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery and AHC31216 Certificate III in Retail Nursery  Title changed  Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes  Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units | Not equivalent |
| AHC31216 Certificate III in Retail Nursery | AHC31120 Certificate III in Nursery Operations | Merged qualifications AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery and AHC31216 Certificate III in Retail Nursery  Title changed  Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes  Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units | Not equivalent |
| AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management | AHC31420 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management | Redesigned qualification merging four qualifications into one with specialisations | Not equivalent |
| AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 3 | AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 4 | Updated unit codes | Equivalent |
| AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife | AHC31420 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management | Redesigned qualification merging four qualifications into one with specialisations | Not equivalent |
| AHC31716 Certificate III in Natural Area Restoration | AHC31420 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management | Redesigned qualification merging four qualifications into one with specialisations | Not equivalent |
| AHC31818 Certificate III in Beekeeping Release 1 | AHC31818 Certificate III in Beekeeping Release 2 | Updated unit codes | Equivalent |
| AHC32316 Certificate III in Conservation Earthworks | AHC31420 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management | Redesigned qualification merging four qualifications into one with specialisations | Not equivalent |
| AHC32419 Certificate III in Irrigation Technology Release 2 | AHC32419 Certificate III in Irrigation Technology Release 2 | Minor update  Updated the superseded NWP units | Equivalent |
| AHC32716 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising | AHC32720 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising | Amended packaging rules, new core and elective units | Not equivalent |
| AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture | AHC30620 Certificate III in Production Horticulture | Merged qualifications AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture and AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture  Title changed  Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes  Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units | Not equivalent |
| AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 1 | AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 2 | Update elective unit codes | Equivalent |
| Not applicable | AHC33920 Certificate III in Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production | Qualification has been created to address an occupational outcome required by industry | Newly created |
| AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture | AHC40320 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture | Amended packaging rules, new core and elective units | Equivalent |
| AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery | AHC40620 Certificate IV in Nursery Operations | Merged qualifications AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery and AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery  Title changed  Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes  Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units, and all prerequisites as electives | Not equivalent |
| AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery | AHC40620 Certificate IV in Nursery Operations | Merged qualifications AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery and AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery  Title changed  Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes  Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units, and all prerequisites as electives | Not equivalent |
| AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management | AHC40920 Certificate IV in Conservation and Ecosystem Management | Retitled  Number of core units increased to 2  Changed packaging rules | Not equivalent |
| AHC41119 Certificate IV in Irrigation Management Release 1 | AHC41119 Certificate IV in Irrigation Management Release 2 | Updated unit codes | Equivalent |
| AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 3 | AHC41720 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 4 | Updated qualification code  Updated unit codes in electives lists | Equivalent |
| AHC42016 Certificate IV in Landscape | AHC42020 Certificate IV in Landscape | Updated elective units and added five new GRI units | Equivalent |
| Not applicable | AHC42320 Certificate IV in Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production | Qualification has been created to address an occupational outcome required by industry | Newly created |
| AHC50316 Diploma of in Production Horticulture | AHC50320 Diploma of Production Horticulture | Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes | Equivalent |
| AHC50816 Diploma of Production Nursery Management | AHC50820 Diploma of Nursery Management | Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes | Equivalent |
| AHC50916 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management | Not applicable | Deleted | Not applicable |
| AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management | AHC51120 Diploma of Conservation and Ecosystem Management | Retitled  New units added into qualification  Updated codes for units | Equivalent |
| AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation  Release 3 | AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation  Release 4 | Updated elective unit codes | Equivalent |
| AHC51316 Diploma of Pest management  Release 5 | AHC51316 Diploma of Pest management  Release 6 | Update elective unit codes | Equivalent |
| Not applicable | AHC51920 Diploma of Applied Agronomy | The qualification has been created to address an occupational outcome required by industry | Newly created |
| AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture Release 3 | AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture Release 4 | Updated elective unit codes | Equivalent |
| AHC60216 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture Release 2 | AHC60216 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture Release 3 | Updated elective unit codes | Equivalent |
| AHC60415 Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 3 | AHC60415 Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 4 | Updated elective unit codes | Equivalent |

Release 4.0 to 5.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 4.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 5.0*.

| Code and title AHC R4.0 | Code and title  AHC R5.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 3 | AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 4 | Updated elective unit codes | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC20516 Certificate II in Arboriculture | AHC20520 Certificate II in Arboriculture | Total number of units required to achieve the qualification decreased from 20 to 11, all of which are core | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC21616 Certificate II in Landscaping Release 1 | AHC21616 Certificate II in Landscaping Release 2 | Updated elective unit codes | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture | AHC30820 Certificate III in Arboriculture | Total number of units required to achieve the qualification decreased from 23 to 18  Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units  New specialisations added | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC33416 Certificate III in Seed Production  Release 1 | AHC33416 Certificate III in Seed Production Release 2 | Updated elective unit codes | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture | Not applicable | Deleted | Not applicable |
| AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 2 | AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 3 | Updated elective unit codes | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50516 Diploma of Arboriculture | AHC50520 Diploma of Arboriculture | Entry requirements added  Changes to the units listed in the core and electives  Changes to packaging rules, with the core increased from 7 to 8 units and the electives reduced from 3 to 2 units | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design Release 1 | AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design Release 2 | Updated elective unit codes | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50916 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management Release 1 | AHC50916 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management Release 2 | Updated elective unit codes | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 4 | AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 5 | Duplicated business units removed  Elective unit codes and titles updated | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC60516 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture | AHC60520 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture | Entry requirements changed  Packaging rules, core and electives units changed | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC80116 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture Release 2 | AHC80120 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture Release 3 | Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units | Equivalent qualification |

Release 3.0 to 4.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 3.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 4.0*.

| Code and title  AHC R3.0 | Code and title  AHC R4.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHC20916 Certificate II in Sports Turf Management | AHC20919 Certificate II in Sports Turf Management | Total number of units required to achieve the qualification decreased from 15 to 8  Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC21116 Certificate II in Irrigation | AHC21119 Certificate II in Irrigation | Amended packaging rules, new core units | Equivalent qualification |
| Not applicable | AHC21819 Certificate II in Protected Horticulture | New qualification | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC31316 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management | AHC31319 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management | Total number of units required to achieve the qualification increased from 16 to 23  Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC32416 Certificate III in Irrigation | AHC32419 Certificate III in Irrigation Technology | Amended packaging rules, new core and elective units | No equivalent qualification |
| Not applicable | AHC33719 Certificate III in Protected Horticulture | New qualification | No equivalent qualification |
| Not applicable | AHC40219 Certificate IV in Protected Horticulture | New qualification | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management | Not applicable | Deleted  The qualification does not reflect current job roles. | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness | AHC41019 Certificate IV in Agribusiness | Qualification recoded.  Packaging rules changed to include more core units Electives units added | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC41116 Certificate IV in Irrigation | AHC41119 Certificate IV in Irrigation Management | Amended packaging rules, new core and elective units | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC51016 Diploma of Sports Turf Management | AHC51019 Diploma of Sports Turf Management | Total number of units required to achieve the qualification increased from 10 to 14  Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC51416 Diploma of Agribusiness Management | AHC51419 Diploma of Agribusiness Management | Qualification recoded.  Packaging rules changed to include core units  Elective units added | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC51516 Diploma of Viticulture | AHC51519 Diploma of Viticulture | Version created to add a unit to the core, add elective units and update elective units of competency and imported unit codes | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC51616 Diploma of Irrigation Management | AHC51619 Diploma of Irrigation Design | Amended qualification title and packaging rules, new core and elective units | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC60216 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture Release 2 | AHC60216 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture Release 1 | Deleted unit - *AHCBUS604 Design and manage the enterprise quality management system* removed from the Electives and replaced with *BSBMGT621 Design and manage the enterprise quality management system* | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC60316 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management | AHC60319 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management | Qualification recoded.  Packaging rules changed to include core unit  Elective units added | No equivalent qualification |

Release 2.0 to 3.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 2.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 3.0*.

| Code and title  AHC R2.0 | Code and title  AHC R3.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture  Release 3 | AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture  Release 4 | Updated elective bank with current units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 3 | AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 4 | Elective bank and prerequisite table updated | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture Release 1 | AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture Release 2 | Updated elective unit codes and titles and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 3 | AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 4 | Updated AHCCHM302 code to AHCCHM309 and prerequisite table removed following update to unit | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32016 Certificate III in Beekeeping | AHC31818 Certificate III in Beekeeping | Redesigned qualification  Packaging rules changed. Units added and removed from core and electives | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing Release 1 | AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing Release 2 | Chemical and Licensing unit codes updated, and prerequisite requirements table removed | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 1 | AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 2 | Updated Chemical unit codes and titles and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32616 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations | AHC31918 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations | Version created to add a unit to the core and update elective units of competency and imported unit codes. | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture Release 1 | AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture Release 2 | Updated Chemical unit codes and titles and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC33616 Certificate III in Pest Management | AHC30318 Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management | Change to Core units and introduction of specialisation streams.  Title change to differentiate from Urban Pest Management | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 3 | AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 4 | Updated unit codes, titles and prerequisite requirements | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture Release 1 | AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture Release 2 | AHCCHM and FBPFSY unit codes and titles updated and removal of prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture Release 1 | AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture Release 2 | Updated Chemical unit codes and prerequisite requirements table removed. Replaced PSPPM402B Manage simple projects as unit deleted with BSBPMG417 Apply project life cycle management processes. | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40516 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens Release 1 | AHC40516 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens Release 2 | Updated Chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery Release 1 | AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery Release 2 | Updated Chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery Release 1 | AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery Release 2 | Updated elective units and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management  Release 1 | AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management  Release 2 | Updated chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 3 | AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 4 | Updated chemical unit codes and prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production Release 1 | AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production Release 2 | Updated chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 1 | AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 2 | Updated beekeeping and chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 1 | AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 2 | Chemical unit codes updated and removed prerequisite requirements table.  PSPPM402B Manage simple projects replaced with BSBPMG417 Apply project life cycle management processes. | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture Release 1 | AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture Release 2 | Updated chemical unit codes and prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC42016 Certificate IV in Landscape Release 1 | AHC42016 Certificate IV in Landscape Release 2 | Updated chemical unit code and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture  Release 1 | AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture  Release 2 | Corrected AHCPCM505 title. Updated chemical unit AHCCHM405 and removed prerequisite requirements table. | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 3 | AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 4 | Chemical unit codes AHCCHM404 and AHCCHM405 updated and removed prerequisite requirements table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 1 | AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 2 | AHCORG506 and AHCORG408 typo in titles corrected. Updated chemical unit code and removed prerequisite requirements table. | Equivalent qualification |

Release 1.1 to 2.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 1.1* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 2.0*.

| Code and title  AHC R1.1 | Code and title  AHC R2.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture  Release 2 | AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture  Release 3 | Updated elective bank  Changed codes for horse breeding units due to transfer to ACM Training Package  Clarified prerequisite requirements | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture  Release 2 | AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture  Release 3 | Updated imported units in elective bank  Clarified prerequisite requirements | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery  Release 1 | AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery  Release 2 | Imported units updated | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management Release 2 | AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management Release 3 | Error in unit title for HLTAID003 corrected Updated imported units and prerequisite requirements | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture  Release 2 | AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture  Release 3 | Updated units in elective bank including adding prerequisite requirements | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture  Release 2 | AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture  Release 3 | Corrected prerequisite code  Clarified packaging rules | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 2 | AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 3 | Imported units updated | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management Release 2 | AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management Release 3 | Updated prerequisite requirements | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management  Release 2 | AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management  Release 3 | Updated imported unit in elective bank | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife  Release 2 | AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife  Release 3 | Updated imported unit in elective bank | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32816 Certificate III in Rural Operations  Release 1 | AHC32816 Certificate III in Rural Operations  Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture  Release 2 | AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture  Release 3 | Updated unit codes and prerequisite table | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management  Release 2 | AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management  Release 3 | Updated prerequisite requirements and imported units list  Clarified packaging rules | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness  Release 2 | AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness  Release 3 | Imported units updated | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture  Release 1 | AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture  Release 2 | Updated unit titles to correct typographical errors  Updated imported units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design Release 1 | AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design Release 2 | Amended typographical error in unit title | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management  Release 2 | AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management  Release 3 | Updated prerequisite requirements and imported units list Amended minor typographical errors | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation  Release 1 | AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation  Release 2 | Imported units updated | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 2 | AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 3 | Imported units updated | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51516 Diploma of Viticulture  Release 1 | AHC51516 Diploma of Viticulture  Release 2 | Amended incorrect unit title | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC60415 Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management  Release 1 | AHC60415 Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 2 | Elective bank and prerequisite table updated | Equivalent qualification |

Release 1.0 to 1.1

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 1.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 1.1*.

| Code and title  AHC R1.0 | Code and title  AHC R1.1 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture  Release 1 | AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture  Release 2 | Packaging rules updated | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture  Release 1 | AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture  Release 2 | Updated elective bank to include new equine units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture  Release 1 | AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture  Release 2 | Minor changes to wording | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management Release 1 | AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture Release 1 | AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture Release 2 | Packaging rules updated | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture  Release 1 | AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture  Release 2 | Updated units in elective bank to include horse breeding units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture  Release 1 | AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture  Release 2 | Elective group B – prerequisite note added | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30716 Certificate III in Horticulture Release 1 | AHC30716 Certificate III in Horticulture Release 2 | Packaging rules updated Prerequisite note added and title correction to ACHBIO305 | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 1 | AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 2 | Updated unit codes and elective bank | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30916 Certificate III in Landscape Construction  Release 1 | AHC30916 Certificate III in Landscape Construction  Release 2 | Incorrect qualification mapping. Correction to AHC30910 | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 1 | AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 2 | Corrected unit title  Minor edits to clarify prerequisite requirements | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management Release 1 | AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management Release 2 | Minor changes to wording in packaging rules | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management  Release 1 | AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management  Release 2 | Minor changes to wording in packaging rules | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife  Release 1 | AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife  Release 2 | Minor changes to wording in packaging rules | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32016 Certificate III in Beekeeping Release 1 | AHC32016 Certificate III in Beekeeping Release 2 | Unit correction in core unit ACHBEK204. Typographical error | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing  Release 1 | AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing  Release 2 | Elective group B – prerequisite note added | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting  Release 1 | AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting  Release 2 | Elective group B – prerequisite note added | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32416 Certificate III in Irrigation  Release 1 | AHC32416 Certificate III in Irrigation  Release 2 |  | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32516 Certificate III in Aboriginal Sites Work  Release 1 | AHC32516 Certificate III in Aboriginal Sites Work  Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC33216 Certificate III Floriculture  Release 1 | AHC33216 Certificate III Floriculture  Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification.  Unit code AHCPHT301 updated | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC33316 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations Release 1 | AHC33316 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations Release 2 | Qualification code updated in qualification description.  Updated elective units in livestock elective bank | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC33616 Certificate III in Pest Management Release 1 | AHC33616 Certificate III in Pest Management Release 2 | Typographical error corrected | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 1 | AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 2 | Updated packaging rules | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 1 | AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 2 | Updated elective bank | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture  Release 1 | AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture  Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture Release 1 | AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40516 Certificate IV Parks and Gardens Release 1 | AHC40516 Certificate IV Parks and Gardens Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery Release 1 | AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery Release 1 | AHC40716 Certificate IV Nursery Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management  Release 1 | AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management  Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 1 | AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 2 | Updated unit code and minor wording changes | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness Release 1 | AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness Release 2 | Updated elective bank | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production Release 1 | AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 1 | AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 2 | Typographical error corrected | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 1 | AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 2 | Typographical error corrected | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture Release 1 | AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture Release 2 | Packaging rules correction | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC42016 Certificate IV Landscape  Release 1 | AHC42016 Certificate IV Landscape  Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture Release 1 | AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture Release 2 | Packaging rules correction | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC42216 Certificate IV in Shearing Contracting  Release 1 | AHC42216 Certificate IV in Shearing Contracting  Release 2 | Delivery and facilitation units removed for shearing | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture  Release 1 | AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture  Release 2 | Typographical error corrected | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50216 Diploma of Pork Production  Release 1 | AHC50216 Diploma of Pork Production  Release 2 | Qualification mapping corrected to AHC50213 | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50516 Diploma of Arboriculture  Release 1 | AHC50516 Diploma of Arboriculture  Release 2 | Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management  Release 1 | AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management  Release 2 | Minor changes to wording in packaging rules | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 1 | AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 2 | Corrected packaging rules | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 1 | AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 2 |  | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC52016 Diploma of Landscape Project Management  Release 1 | AHC52016 Diploma of Landscape Project Management  Release 2 | Packaging rules correction | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture  Release 1 | AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture  Release 2 | Packaging rules corrected and unit AHCPER506 corrected | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC60516 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture  Release 1 | AHC60516 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture  Release 2 | Entry requirements qualification code corrected. Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC80116 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture  Release 1 | AHC80116 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture  Release 2 | Entry requirements qualification code corrected | Equivalent qualification |

AHC10 Release 8.0 to AHC Release 1.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0*.

| Code and title  AHC10 V8.0 | Code and title  AHC V1.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHC10110 Certificate I in Conservation and Land Management | AHC10116 Certificate I in Conservation and Land Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC10210 Certificate I in AgriFood Operations | AHC10216 Certificate I in AgriFood Operations | Non-equivalent core unit  AHCWHS101 Work  safely | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC20110 Certificate II in Agriculture | AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture | Added core unit and elective units | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC20210 Certificate II in Poultry Production Operations | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHC20310 Certificate II in Production Horticulture | AHC20316 Certificate II in Production Horticulture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC20410 Certificate II in Horticulture | AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture | Not applicable | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC20513 Certificate II in Arboriculture | AHC20516 Certificate II in Arboriculture | Changes to core content | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC20610 Certificate II in Parks and Gardens | AHC20616 Certificate II in Parks and Gardens | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC20710 Certificate II in Production Nursery | AHC20716 Certificate II in Production Nursery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC20810 Certificate II in Retail Nursery | AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC20910 Certificate II in Sports Turf Management | AHC20916 Certificate II in Sports Turf Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC21010 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management | AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC21112 Certificate II in Irrigation | AHC21116 Certificate II in Irrigation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC21210 Certificate II in Rural Operations | AHC21216 Certificate II in Rural Operations | Added core unit | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC21310 Certificate II in Shearing | AHC21316 Certificate II in Shearing | Added and removed core units (increase in number of core units) | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC21410 Certificate II in Wool Handling | AHC21416 Certificate II in Wool Handling | Added core unit | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC21510 Certificate II in Floriculture | AHC21516 Certificate II in Floriculture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC21610 Certificate II in Landscaping | AHC21616 Certificate II in Landscaping | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30110 Certificate III in Agriculture | AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture | Added Livestock Transport stream option, replaced core unit AHCWRK313  Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices with the new unit AHCWRK314  Apply environmentally sustainable work practices | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC30210 Certificate III in Agriculture (Dairy Production) | AHC30216 Certificate III in Agriculture (Dairy Production) | Transitioned with updated electives units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30410 Certificate III in Pork Production | AHC30416 Certificate III in Pork Production | Added core unit | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC30510 Certificate III in Poultry Production | AHC30516 Certificate III in Poultry Production | Removed core units and added new core units | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC30610 Certificate III in Production Horticulture | AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30710 Certificate III in Horticulture | AHC30716 Certificate III in Horticulture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC30810 Certificate III in Arboriculture | AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture | Changes to the core content | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC30910 Certificate III in Landscape Construction | AHC30916 Certificate III in Landscape Construction | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31010 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens | AHC31016 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31110 Certificate III in Production Nursery | AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31210 Certificate III in Retail Nursery | AHC31216 Certificate III in Retail Nursery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31310 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management | AHC31316 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31410 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management | AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31510 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management | AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31610 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife | AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31710 Certificate III in Natural area restoration | AHC31716 Certificate III in Natural area restoration | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC31810 Certificate III in Vertebrate Pest Management  And AHC31910 Certificate III in Weed Management | AHC33616 Certificate III in Pest Management | Updated to meet  Standards for  Training Packages | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC32010 Certificate III in Beekeeping | AHC32016 Certificate III in Beekeeping | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32113 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing | AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32210 Certificate III in Commercial Composting | AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32310 Certificate III in Conservation Earthwork | AHC32316 Certificate III in Conservation Earthwork | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32412 Certificate III in Irrigation | AHC32416 Certificate III in Irrigation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32513 Certificate III in Aboriginal--sites Work | AHC32516 Certificate III in Aboriginal Sites Work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC32610 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations | AHC32616 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations | Added core unit | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC32710 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising | AHC32716 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising | Replaced core unit AHCWRK313  Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices with the new unit AHCWRK314  Apply environmentally sustainable work practices | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC32810 Certificate III in Rural Operations | AHC32816 Certificate III in Rural Operations | Replaced core unit AHCWRK313  Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices with the new unit AHCWRK314  Apply environmentally  sustainable work practices | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC32910 Certificate III in Shearing | AHC32916 Certificate III in Shearing | Added core unit | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC33013 Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation | AHC33016 Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation | Added core units | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC33110 Certificate III in Advanced Wool Handling | AHC33116 Certificate III in Advanced Wool Handling | Added core unit and elective unit | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC33210 Certificate III in Floriculture | AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC33311 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations | AHC33316 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations | Added elective units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC33412 Certificate III in Seed Production | AHC33416 Certificate III in Seed Production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC33512 Certificate III in Seed Testing | AHC33516 Certificate III in Seed Testing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40110 Certificate IV in Agriculture | AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture | Added and removed elective units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40210 Certificate IV in Poultry Production | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHC40310 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture | AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40410 Certificate IV in Horticulture | AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40510 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens | AHC40516 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40610 Certificate IV in Production Nursery | AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40710 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery | AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40812 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management | AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC40910 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management | AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41010 Certificate IV in Agribusiness | AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness | Added and removed elective units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41112 Certificate IV in Irrigation | AHC41116 Certificate IV in Irrigation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41210 Certificate IV in Shearing | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHC41313 Certificate IV in Wool Classing | AHC41316 Certificate IV in Wool Classing | Added core units | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC41412 Certificate IV in Seed Production | AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41512 Certificate IV in Seed Testing | AHC41516 Certificate IV in Seed Testing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC41612 Certificate IV in Organic Farming | AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming | Added and removed elective units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50110 Diploma of Agriculture | AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture | Moved elective units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50213 Diploma of Pork Production and AHC50210 Diploma of Pork Production | AHC50216 Diploma of Pork Production | Added elective units | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC50310 Diploma of Production Horticulture | AHC50316 Diploma of Production Horticulture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50410 Diploma of Horticulture | AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50510 Diploma of Arboriculture | AHC50516 Diploma of Arboriculture | Changes to the core content | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC50610 Diploma of Landscape Design | AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50710 Diploma of Parks and Gardens Management | AHC50716 Diploma of Parks and Gardens Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50810 Diploma of Production Nursery Management | AHC50816 Diploma of Production Nursery Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC50910 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management | AHC50916 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51010 Diploma of Sports Turf Management | AHC51016 Diploma of Sports Turf Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51110 Diploma of Conservation Land Management | AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation Land Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51210 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation | AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51310 Diploma of Pest Management | AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC51410 Diploma of Agribusiness Management | AHC51416 Diploma of Agribusiness Management | Units from AHC51710 Diploma of Rural Machine Management added to the elective units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51513 Diploma of Viticulture | AHC51516 Diploma of Viticulture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51610 Diploma of Irrigation Management | AHC51616 Diploma of Irrigation Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC51710 Diploma of Rural Machinery Management | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHC51812 Diploma of Organic Farming | AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming | Replaced core units AHCORG505A  Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan and AHCORG501A  Develop an organic management plan with AHCAGB504 Plan production for the whole business and AHCORG506 Manage an agro-ecology production system | No equivalent qualification |
| AHC60110 Advanced Diploma of Agriculture | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHC60210 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture | AHC60216 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC60310 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management | AHC60316 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management | Added elective units | Equivalent qualification |
| AHC60410 Advanced Diploma of Conservation Land Management | AHC60415 Advanced Diploma of Conservation Land Management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent qualification |
| Not applicable | AHC10316 Certificate I in Horticulture | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture | New qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC42016 Certificate IV in Landscape | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC42216 Certificate IV in Shearing Contracting | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC52016 Diploma of Landscape Project Management | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC60516 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture | New Qualification | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHC80116 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture | New Qualification | Not applicable |

Skill Sets

Release 9.0 to 10.0

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 9.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 10.0*.

| Code and title  AHC R9.0 | Code and title  AHC R10.0 | Comments | Equivalence status |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHCSS00045 Spray Operator Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00045 Spray Operator Skill Set Release 2 | Skill Set requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCSS000061 Prepare For and Manage Organic Farm Certification Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS000061 Prepare For and Manage Organic Farm Certification Skill Set Release 2 | Skill Set requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00092 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00092 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set Release 2 | Skill Set requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00116 Maintain Roof Gardens, Vertical Gardens and Green Facades Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00116 Maintain Roof Gardens, Vertical Gardens and Green Facades Skill Set Release 2 | Skill Set requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00070 Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set | AHCSS00166 Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00073 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set | AHCSS00167 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00080 Introduction to Carbon Farming Skill Set | AHCSS00168 Introduction to Carbon Farming Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00088 Farm Business Workforce Skill Set | AHCSS00169 Farm Business Workforce Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00089 Business Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set | AHCSS00170 Business Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00091 Technical Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set | AHCSS00171 Technical Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00093 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set | AHCSS00172 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00094 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set | AHCSS00173 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00095 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set | AHCSS00174 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00096 Irrigation Installer Skill Set | AHCSS00175 Irrigation Installer Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00097 Irrigation Manager Skill Set | AHCSS00176 Irrigation Manager Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00098 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set | AHCSS00177 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00101 Irrigation Retail Sales Skill Set | AHCSS00178 Irrigation Retail Sales Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00102 Irrigation Meter Installation and Validation Skill Set | AHCSS00179 Irrigation Meter Installation and Validation Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00107 Production Horticulture Machinery Skill Set | AHCSS00180 Production Horticulture Machinery Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00108 Production Horticulture Manager Skill Set | AHCSS00181 Production Horticulture Manager Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00109 Production Horticulture Supervisor Skill Set | AHCSS00182 Production Horticulture Supervisor Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00113 Firearms Skill Set | AHCSS00183 Firearms Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00115 Construct Roof Gardens, Vertical Gardens and Green Facades Skill Set | AHCSS00184 Construct Roof Gardens, Vertical Gardens and Green Facades Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00118 Seed Processing Skill Set | AHCSS00185 Seed Processing Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00123 Administrator in Mined Land Rehabilitation Skill Set | AHCSS00186 Administrator in Mined Land Rehabilitation Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00124 Mined Land Rehabilitation Field Worker Skill Set | AHCSS00187 Mined Land Rehabilitation Field Worker Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00125 Mined Land Rehabilitation Machine Operator Skill Set | AHCSS00188 Mined Land Rehabilitation Machine Operator Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00126 Mined Land Rehabilitation Project Coordinator Skill Set | AHCSS00189 Mined Land Rehabilitation Project Coordinator Skill Set | Skill Set requirements updated | Not equivalent |

Release 8.0 to 9.0

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 8.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 9.0*.

| Code and title AHC R8.0 | Code and title AHC R9.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHCSS00032 Identify Plants for Indigenous Land Management Skill Set | AHCSS00158 Recognise Flora for Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander On Country Management Skill Set | Updated unit, qualification and skill set code and title. Changed wording of Description, Target Group and Suggested words for Statement of Attainment | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00042 Organic Crop Management Skill Set Release 2 | AHCSS00042 Organic Crop Management Skill Set Release 3 | Updated qualifications pathways information and unit codes | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00044 Organic Horticulture Management Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00044 Organic Horticulture Management Skill Set Release 2 | Updated qualifications pathways information and unit codes | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00046 Organic Livestock management Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00046 Organic Livestock management Skill Set Release 2 | Updated qualifications pathways information and unit codes | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00047 Report on Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set | AHCSS00159 Report on Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Cultural Sites Skill Set | Updated unit, sector codes, qualification and skill set codes and titles | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00049 Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set | AHCSS00150 Livestock Health and Welfare Supervisor Skill Set | Title changed  Description added  Pathways information,  Target Group and Suggested words for Statement of Attainment updated to reflect Skill Set title | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00050 Pork Industry Euthanasia Skill Set | Not applicable | No enrolments and not required by industry | Deleted |
| AHCSS00053 Poultry Egg Industry Pullet Rearing Skill Set | Not applicable | No enrolments and not required by industry | Deleted |
| AHCSS000054 Poultry Egg Industry Stockpersons Skill Set | Not applicable | No enrolments and not required by industry | Deleted |
| AHCSS00055 Poultry Health Skill Set | Not applicable | No enrolments and not required by industry | Deleted |
| AHCSS00056 Poultry Husbandry Skill Set | Not applicable | No enrolments and not required by industry | Deleted |
| AHCSS00058 Poultry Industry Egg Collection and Packing on Farm Skill Set | Not applicable | No enrolments and not required by industry | Deleted |
| AHCSS00059 Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set | Not applicable | No enrolments and not required by industry | Deleted |
| AHCSS00060 Poultry Meat Industry Stockperson Skill Set | Not applicable | No enrolments and not required by industry | Deleted |
| AHCSS00069 Recognise Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set | AHCSS00160 Recognise Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Cultural Sites Skill Set | Updated unit, sector codes, qualification and skill set codes and titles. Pathways Information updated. Changed wording of Description, Target Group and Suggested words for Statement of Attainment | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00071 Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skill Set | AHCSS00161 Recognise Fauna for Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander On Country Management Skill Set | Updated unit codes and qualification and skill set code and title.  Changed Description, Target Group and Suggested words for Statement of Attainment | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00081 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set | AHCSS00162 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set | Updated unit codes and qualification and skill set code  Changed wording of Description  Target Group and Suggested words for Statement of Attainment | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00082 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set | AHCSS00163 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set | Unit codes and qualification codes updated  Prerequisite requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00083 Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Operations Leader Skill Set | AHCSS00164 Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Operations Leader Skill Set | Unit and qualification codes and titles updated. Pathways Information updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00122 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set | AHCSS00151 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set | Pathways Information and Suggested words for Statement of Attainment revised. Four units have been revised resulting in updated unit codes. | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00048 Permaculture Demonstrator Skill Set | AHCSS00131 Permaculture Demonstrator Skill Set | Updated description, unit titles and codes  Replaced deleted AHC unit with a TAE unit | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00096 Irrigation Installer Skill Set | AHCSS00165 Irrigation Installer Skill Set | Skill set requirements required for completion of skill set amended | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00099 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set | AHCSS00166 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set | Skill set requirements required for completion of skill set amended | Not equivalent |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00132 Growing Plants in a Permaculture System Skill Set | New skill set in response to industry demand | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00133 Introduction to Permaculture Skill Set | New skill set in response to industry demand | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00134 Permaculture Backyard Skill Set | New skill set in response to industry demand | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00135 Permaculture Yield Skill Set | New skill set in response to industry demand | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00136 Maintain Permaculture Systems Skill Set | New skill set in response to industry demand | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00137 Permaculture Fundamentals Skill Set | New skill set in response to industry demand | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00138 Permaculture Structures Skill Set | New skill set in response to industry demand | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00139 Permaculture Water Systems Skill Set | New skill set in response to industry demand | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00140 Advanced Permaculture Skill Set | New skill set in response to industry demand | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00141 Working in Permaculture Skill Set | New skill set in response to industry demand | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00142 Permaculture Designer Skill Set | New skill set in response to industry demand | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00143 Permaculture Community Development Skill Set | New skill set in response to industry demand | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00144 Composting Farm Waste, Livestock Waste and Mortalities Skill Set | This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00145 On Farm Management of Compost Feedstock Skill Set | This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00146 On Farm Management of Farm Waste, Livestock Waste and Mortalities Skill Set | This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00147 Create and Use Compost to Improve Soil Health Skill Set | This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00148 Managing Waste From Arboriculture Gardening or Landscaping Works Skill Set | This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00149 Organic Certification Skill Set | This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00152 Poultry Farm Technician Skill Set | This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00153 Poultry Breeding Technician Skill Set | This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00154 Egg Grading Technician Skill Set | This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00155 Poultry Services Provider Skill Set | This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00156 Poultry Hatchery Technician Skill Set | This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00157 Agriculture and Horticulture Safety Management Skill Set | This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set | Newly created |

Release 7.0 to 8.0

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 7.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 8.0*.

| Code and title AHC R7.0 | Code and title AHC R8.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00129  Temporary or Allocation Water Trading for Agriculture Managers Skill Set | This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that is not covered by an existing skill set | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00130  Access, Extract and Monitor Water For Irrigation Skill Set | This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that is not covered by an existing skill set | Newly created |

Release 6.2 to 7.0

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.2* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 7.0*.

| Code and title AHC R6.2 | Code and title  AHC R7.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHCSS00029 Cotton Industry Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00029 Cotton Industry Skill Set Release 2 | Skill set updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00038 Landscape Business Skill Set | Not applicable | Not applicable | Deleted |
| AHCSS00039 Landscape Design Skill Set | Not applicable | Not applicable | Deleted |
| AHCSS00040 Landscape Plant Management Skill Set | Not applicable | Not applicable | Deleted |
| AHCSS00041 Landscape Professional Practice Skill Set | Not applicable | Not applicable | Deleted |
| AHCSS00052 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set | AHCSS00122 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set | Skill set requirements amended and a new unit required for completion of skill set | Not equivalent |
| AHCSS00103 Basic Tree Worker Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00103 Basic Tree Worker Skill Set Release 2 | Skill set updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA | Equivalent |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00123 Administrator in Mined Land Rehabilitation Skill Set | This skill set has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00124 Mined Land Rehabilitation Field Worker Skill Set | This skill set has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00125 Mined Land Rehabilitation Machine Operator Skill Set | This skill set has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00126 Mined Land Rehabilitation Project Coordinator Skill Set | This skill set has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00127 Milking Equipment Maintenance Skill Set | This skill set has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00128 Design Brief for Therapeutic Horticulture Garden Skill Set | This skill set has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |

Release 6.1 to 6.2

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.1* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.2*.

| Code and title  AHC R6.1 | Code and title  AHC R6.2 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Deleted | AHCSS00106 Digital Agronomy Skill Set | Skill set and AGB unit reinstated, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |

Release 6.0 to 6.1

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.1*.

| Code and title  AHC R6.0 | Code and title  AHC R6.1 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHCSS00051 Pork Industry Outdoor Pig Production Skill Set | Not applicable | Skill set deleted due to removal of units which has resulted in the outcomes described by the skill set no longer being met. Units removed have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCSS00057 Poultry Industry Beak Tipping Skill Set | Not applicable | Skill set deleted due to removal of units which has resulted in the outcomes described by the skill set no longer being met. Units removed have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCSS00106 Digital Agronomy Skill Set | Not applicable | Skill set deleted due to removal of units which has resulted in the outcomes described by the skill set no longer being met. Units removed have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |

Release 5.0 to 6.0

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 5.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.0.*

| Code and title  AHC R5.0 | Code and title  AHC R6.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHCSS00049 Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00049 Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set Release 2 | Updated unit codes | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00059 Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00059 Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set Release 2 | Updated unit code | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00064 Production Horticulture Administration Supervisor Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00064 Production Horticulture Administration Supervisor Skill Set Release 2 | Skill set requirements amended and minor edits. | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00065 Production Horticulture Machinery Skill Set | AHCSS00107 Production Horticulture Machinery Skill Set | Skill set requirements amended, minor edits and unit of competency updated to current version. | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00066 Production Horticulture Manager Skill Set | AHCSS00108 Production Horticulture Manager Skill Set | Skill set requirements amended, minor edits and units of competency updated to current version. | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00067 Production Horticulture Supervisor Skill Set | AHCSS00109 Production Horticulture Supervisor Skill Set | Skill set requirements amended, minor edits and unit of competency updated to current version. | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00068 Production Horticulture Technology Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00068 Production Horticulture Technology Skill Set Release 2 | Skill set requirements amended and minor edits. | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00070 Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set  Release 1 | AHCSS00070 Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set Release 2 | Updated unit code | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00071 Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00071 Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skill Set Release 2 | Updated unit code | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00081 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00081 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set Release 2 | Updated unit code | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00082 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00082 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set Release 2 | Updated unit code | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00099 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00099 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set Release 2 | Updated unit code | Equivalent |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00106 Digital Agronomy Skill Set | Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00110 Basic Biosecurity Skill Set | Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00111 Medicinal Cannabis Manager Skill Set | Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00112 Site Manager for Biosecurity Emergency Response Skill Set | Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00113 Firearms Skill Set | Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00114 Design roof gardens, vertical gardens and green facades | New skill set | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00115 Construct roof gardens, vertical gardens and green facades | New skill set | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00116 Maintain roof gardens, vertical gardens and green facades | New skill set | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00117 Introduction to Conservation and Ecosystem Management Skill Set | Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00118 Seed Processing Skill Set | Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00119 Induction to Work in the Medicinal Cannabis Industry Skill Set | Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00120 Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production Assistant Skill Set | Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00121 Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production Skill Set | Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need | Newly created |

Release 4.0 to 5.0

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 4.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 5.0.*

| Code and title  AHC R4.0 | Code and title  AHC R5.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00103 Basic Tree Worker Skill Set | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00104 Introduction to Arboriculture Skill Set | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00105 Arborist Works Coordinator Skill Set | New skill set | Not applicable |
| AHCSS00049 Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00049 Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set Release 2 | Updated unit code | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00059 Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00059 Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set Release 2 | Updated unit codes | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00070 Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set  Release 1 | AHCSS00070 Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set Release 2 | Updated unit code | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00071 Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00071 Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skill Set Release 2 | Updated unit code | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00081 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00081 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set Release 2 | Updated unit code | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00082 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00082 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set Release 2 | Updated unit code | Equivalent |
| AHCSS00099 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set Release 1 | AHCSS00099 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set Release 2 | Updated unit code | Equivalent |

Release 3.0 to 4.0

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 3.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 4.0.*

| Code and title  AHC R3.0 | Code and title  AHC R4.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set | AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set | Unit codes updated | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00031 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set | AHCSS00093 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set | Skill set requirements amended and new units required for completion of skill set. | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00033 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set | AHCSS00094 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set | Skill set requirements amended and new units required for completion of skill set. | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00034 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set | AHCSS00095 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set | Skill set requirements amended, new and additional units required for completion of skill set. | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00035 Irrigation Installer Skill Set | AHCSS00096 Irrigation Installer Skill Set | Skill set title and requirements amended, new units required for completion of skill set. | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00036 Irrigation Manager Skill Set | AHCSS00097 Irrigation Manager Skill Set | Skill set requirements amended, new and additional units required for completion of skill set. | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00037 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set | AHCSS00092 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set | Skill set requirements amended, new and additional units required for completion of skill set. | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00062 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set | AHCSS00098 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set | Skill set requirements amended and new units required for completion of skill set. | No equivalent skill set |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00087 Farm Business Finances Skill Set | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00088 Farm Business Workforce Skill Set | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00079 Carbon Farming Services Advisor Skill Set | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00080 Introduction to Carbon Farming Skill Set | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00081 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00082 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00083 Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Operations Leader Skill Set | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00084Carbon Farming Vegetation Method Skill Set | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00085 Carbon Farming Soil-based Method Skill Set | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00086 Carbon Farming Agricultural Method Skill Set | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00089 Business Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set | New skill set | No equivalent skill set |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00090 Introduction To Sports Turf Maintenance Skill Set | New skill set | No equivalent skill set |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00091 Technical Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00099 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00100 Irrigation Systems Efficiency Skill Set | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00101 Irrigation Retail Sales Skill Set | New skill set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00102 Irrigation Meter Installation and Validation Skill Set | New skill set | Not applicable |

Release 2.0 to 3.0

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 2.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 3.0.*

| Code and title  AHC R2.0 | Code and title  AHC R3.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHCSS00026 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set | AHCSS00073 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set | Minor editing changes | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00027 Agricultural Chemical Skill Set | AHCSS00074 Agricultural Chemical Skill Set | Minor editing changes | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00028 Basic beekeeping skill set | AHCSS00075 Basic Beekeeping Skill Set | Minor editing changes. | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00043 Vertebrate Pest Management Planning Skill Set | AHCSS00072 Pest Management Planning Skill Set | Minor editing changes | Equivalent skill set |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00076 Australian Native Stingless Bees Skill Set | New Skill Set | No equivalent Skill Set |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00077 Pollination Services Skill Set | New Skill Set | No equivalent Skill Set |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00078 Queen Bee Breeding Skill Set | New Skill Set | No equivalent Skill Set |

Release 1.0 to 1.1

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 1.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 1.1.*

| Code and title  AHC R1.0 | Code and title  AHC R1.1 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set  Release 1 | AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set  Release 2 | Description updated | Equivalent |

AHC10 Release 8.0 to AHC Release 1.0

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0*.

| Code and title  AHC10 R8.0 | Code and title  AHC R1.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHCSS00001 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set | AHCSS00026 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00002  Agricultural Chemical Skill Set | AHCSS00027 Agricultural Chemical Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00003 Cotton Industry Skill Set | AHCSS00029 Cotton Industry Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00004 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set | AHCSS00031 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00005 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set | AHCSS00033 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00006 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set | AHCSS00034 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00007 Irrigation Installer Skill Set | AHCSS00035 Irrigation Installer Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00008 Irrigation Manager Skill Set | AHCSS00036 Irrigation Manager Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00009 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set | AHCSS00037 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00010 Pork  Industry Stockperson Skill Set | AHCSS00052 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00011  Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set | AHCSS00062 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | No equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00012  Recognise Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set | AHCSS00069 Recognise Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00013 Report on Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set | AHCSS00047 report on Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00014 Seed  Crop Field Inspector Skill Set | Not applicable | Discontinued Skill Set | Not applicable |
| AHCSS00015 Carbon Farming Initiative Advisor Skill Set | Not applicable | Discontinued Skill Set | Not applicable |
| AHCSS00016 Carbon Farming Initiative Business Skill Set | Not applicable | Discontinued Skill Set | Not applicable |
| AHCSS00017 Carbon Farming Initiative Livestock Project Implementer Skill Set | Not applicable | Discontinued Skill Set | Not applicable |
| AHCSS00018 Carbon Farming Initiative Waste and Manure Management Project Implementer Skill Set | Not applicable | Discontinued Skill Set | Not applicable |
| AHCSS00019 Carbon Farming Initiative Soil or Biochar Project Implemented Skill Set | Not applicable | Discontinued Skill Set | Not applicable |
| AHCSS00020 Carbon Farming Initiative Savannah Burning,  Feral Animal, Rangelands Project Implementer Skill Set | Not applicable | Discontinued Skill Set | Not applicable |
| AHCSS00021 Carbon Farming Initiative Vegetation Project Implemented Skill Set | Not applicable | Discontinued Skill Set | Not applicable |
| AHCSS00022 Carbon Farming Initiative Emissions Avoidance from Soil and Crops Project Implementer Skill Set | Not applicable | Discontinued Skill Set | Not applicable |
| AHCSS00023 Basic  Introduction to Beekeeping Skill Set | AHCSS00028 Basic Introduction to Beekeeping Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent skill set |
| AHCSS00025 Farm  Business and Management Skill Set | AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent skill set |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00032 Identify Plants for Indigenous Land Management Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00038 Landscape Design Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00039 Landscape Design Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00040 Landscape Plant Management Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00041 Landscape Professional Practice Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00042 Organic Crop Management Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00043 Vertebrate Pest Management Planning Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00044 Organic Horticulture Management Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00045 Spray Operator Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00046 Organic Livestock Management Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00048 Permaculture Demonstrator Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00049 Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00050 Pork Industry Euthanasia Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00051 Pork Industry Outdoor Pig Production Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00053 Poultry Egg Industry Pullet Rearing Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00054 Poultry Egg Industry Stockpersons Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00055 Poultry Health Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00056 Poultry Husbandry Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00057 Poultry Industry Beak Tipping Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00058 Poultry Industry Egg Collection and Packing on Farm Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00059 Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00060 Poultry Meat Industry Stockpersons Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00061 Prepare for and Manage Organic Farm -- Certification Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00063 Production Horticulture Administration Officer Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00064 Production Horticulture Administration Supervisor Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00065 Production Horticulture Machinery Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00066 Production Horticulture Manager Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00067 Production Horticulture Supervisor Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00068 Production Horticulture Technology Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00070 Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSS00071 Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skill Set | New Skill Set | Not applicable |

Units of Competency

Release 9.0 to 10.0

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 9.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 10.0*.

| Code and title previous version | Code and title current version | Comments | Equivalence status |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHCAGB518 Develop climate risk management strategies Release 1 | AHCAGB518 Develop climate risk management strategies Release 2 | Minor edit to correct spelling in PC2.1 | Equivalent |
| Not applicable | AHCARB613 Conduct complex tree hazard and health assessment post-fire | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit. | Newly created |
| AHCMOM302 Perform machinery maintenance Release 2 | AHCMOM302 Perform machinery maintenance Release 3 | Minor change to wording in Element 1 | Equivalent |

Release 8.0 to 9.0

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 8.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 9.0*.

| Code and title AHC R8.0 | Code and title AHC R9.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHCASW301 Protect places of Aboriginal cultural significance | AHCCSW301 Protect places of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural significance | Title updated  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCASW302 Relate Aboriginal culture to sites work | AHCCSW302 Relate Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culture to sites work | Title updated  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCASW303 Identify and record Aboriginal sites, objects and cultural landscapes | AHCCSW303 Identify and record sites, objects and cultural landscapes on Country | Title updated  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCASW304 Identify Indigenous culturally significant plants | AHCCSW304 Identify Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culturally significant plants | Updated title  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCASW305 Work with Aboriginal ceremonial secret sacred materials | AHCCSW305 Work with Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander ceremonial and sacred material | Title updated  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCASW306 Use technology in Aboriginal sites work | AHCCSW306 Use technology in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites work | Title updated  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCASW307 Support the documentation of Aboriginal cultural landscapes | AHCCSW307 Support the documentation of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural landscapes | Title updated  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCASW308 Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal sites and landscapes | AHCCSW308 Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites and landscapes | Title changed  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCASW309 Interpret Aboriginal cultural landscape | AHCCSW309 Interpret Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural landscape | Title change  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCASW310 Move and store Aboriginal cultural material | AHCCSW310 Move and store Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural material | Title change  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCASW312 Maintain an Aboriginal cultural site | AHCCSW311 Maintain an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural site | Title change  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCASW313 Apply knowledge of relevant legislation to Aboriginal sites work | AHCCSW312 Apply knowledge of relevant legislation to Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites work | Title updated  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| Not applicable | AHCCSW401 Contribute to the development of cultural safety processes | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| AHCASW501 Survey and report on Aboriginal cultural sites | AHCCSW501 Survey and report on Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural sites | Title updated  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCCCF401 Prepare project acquittal | AHCBUS403 Prepare project acquittal | Changes to unit application and sector  Minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCCCF402 Report on project | AHCBUS410 Report on a project | Changes to unit title, application and sector  Minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCCCF403 Obtain and manage sponsorship | AHCCCF417 Obtain and manage sponsorship | Changes to unit application  Minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCCCF404 Contribute to association governance | AHCCCF418 Contribute to association governance | Changes to unit application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCCCF405 Develop community networks | AHCWRK406 Develop community networks | Minor changes to application and unit sector  Minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCCCF406 Facilitate ongoing group development | AHCCCF420 Facilitate ongoing group development | Changes to unit application  Minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCCCF408 Promote community programs | AHCWRK407 Promote community programs | Minor changes to application and unit sector  Minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCCCF411 Develop approaches to include cultural and human diversity | AHCCCF421 Develop approaches to include cultural and human diversity | Changes to application  Minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCCCF415 Coordinate social events to support group purposes | AHCCCF422 Coordinate events to support group purpose | Changes to unit title and application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCCCF416 Present proposed courses of action to meeting | AHCCCF419 Present proposed courses of action at a meeting | Changes to unit title and application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCCCF501 Evaluate project submissions | Not applicable | The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry | Deleted |
| AHCCCF502 Facilitate development of group goals and projects | AHCCCF507 Facilitate the development of group goals and projects | Changes to unit title and application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCCCF503 Promote group formation and development | AHCCCF508 Promote group formation and development | Changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCCCF504 Support group and community changes in resource management | AHCCCF509 Support group and community change management processes | Changes to unit title and application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCCCF505 Contribute to regional planning process | AHCCCF510 Contribute to regional planning process | Changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCCCF506 Manage the incorporation of a group | Not applicable | The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry | Deleted |
| AHCCCF601 Coordinate the development of regional plans | AHCCCF602 Coordinate the development of regional plans | Changes to application  Minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCCMN102 Apply effective work practices | Not applicable | The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry | Deleted |
| AHCCMN201 Contribute to animal care through work activities | AHCWRK103 Contribute to animal care | Minor changes to unit title, application and sector  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCCMN202 Contribute to work activities to produce food | Not applicable | The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry | Deleted |
| AHCCOM201 Assess and receive raw materials for composting | AHCCOM204 Assess and receive raw materials for composting | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity | Equivalent |
| AHCCOM202 Recognise and respond to fire emergencies on a composting site | AHCCOM205 Recognise and respond to fire emergencies on a composting site | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added | Equivalent |
| AHCCOM203 Recognise raw materials, production processes and products on a composting site | AHCCOM206 Recognise raw materials, production processes and products on a composting site | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added | Equivalent |
| AHCCOM301 Operate compost processing plant, machinery and equipment | AHCCOM304 Operate compost processing plant, machinery and equipment | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added | Equivalent |
| AHCCOM401 Develop a composting recipe | AHCCOM403 Develop a composting recipe | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added | Equivalent |
| AHCCOM402 Plan and schedule compost production | AHCCOM502 Plan and schedule compost production | AQF indicator in unit code changed to reflect revised unit outcomes Minor changes to Application.  Split Element 1 for better sequencing and clarity Minor edits and sequence changes to Performance Criteria for clarity | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM201 Maintain cultural places | AHCOCM201 Maintain cultural sites | Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM202 Observe and report plants or animals | AHCOCM202 Observe and report plants or animals | Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM203 Record information about Country | AHCOCM203 Record information about Country | Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM302 Provide appropriate information on cultural knowledge | AHCOCM301 Provide information on Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Peoples' cultural practice | Title updated  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM305 Work with an Aboriginal Community or organisation | AHCOCM302 Work with an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community or organisation | Title updated  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols | AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols | Title updated  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM307 Implement Aboriginal cultural burning practices | AHCOCM304 Implement cultural burning practices on Country | Title updated  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM308 Identify traditional customs and land rights for an Indigenous Community | AHCOCM305 Identify customs and land rights for an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community | Title updated  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM401 Protect places of cultural significance | AHCOCM401 Protect places of cultural significance | Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM402 Report on place of potential cultural significance | AHCOCM402 Report on place of potential cultural significance | Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM403 Contribute to the proposal for a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country | AHCOCM403 Contribute to a proposal for a negotiated outcome related to Country | Title updated  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM404 Record and document Community history | AHCOCM404 Record and document Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community history | Title updated  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM405 Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity | AHCOCM405 Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity | Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM501 Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources | AHCOCM501 Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources | Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM502 Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources | AHCOCM502 Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources | Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM503 Manage restoration of cultural places | AHCOCM503 Manage restoration of cultural places | Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM504 Develop strategies for Indigenous land or sea management | AHCOCM504 Develop strategies for on Country management | Title updated  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM505 Map relationship of business enterprise to culture and Country | AHCOCM505 Map relationship of business organisation to culture and Country | Title updated  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM506 Operate within Community cultures and goals | AHCOCM506 Operate within Community cultures and goals | Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM508 Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country | AHCOCM507 Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country | Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM510 Plan for successful cultural practice at work | AHCOCM508 Plan for successful cultural practice at work | Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCILM601 Manage cultural processes in an Indigenous organisation | AHCOCM601 Manage cultural processes in an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation | Title updated  Application updated  Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCINF201 Carry out basic electric fencing operations | AHCINF205 Carry out basic electric fencing operations | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria and foundation skills  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair farm fencing | AHCINF206 Install, maintain and repair farm fencing | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria and foundation skills  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCINF203 Maintain properties and structures | AHCINF207 Maintain properties and structures | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCINF204 Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures | AHCINF208 Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCINF301 Implement property improvement, construction and repair | AHCINF305 Implement property improvement, construction and repair | Major and minor changes to application  Minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCINF302 Plan and construct an electric fence | AHCINF306 Plan and construct an electric fence | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCINF303 Plan and construct conventional fencing | AHCINF307 Plan and construct conventional fencing | Minor changes to application  Minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCINF304 Install and terminate extra low voltage wiring systems | AHCINF308 Install and terminate extra low voltage wiring systems | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| Not applicable | AHCMOM303 Operate a telehandler | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCPCM308 Identify and select plants | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| AHCORG101 Support organic production | AHCORG102 Support organic production | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added | Equivalent |
| AHCORG401 Manage biodynamic production | AHCORG409 Manage biodynamic production | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for brevity and clarity Foundation Skills added | Equivalent |
| AHCORG402 Manage organic livestock production | AHCORG410 Manage organic livestock production | Minor changes to Application  Split, re-sequenced and made minor edits to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and improved structure Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent |
| AHCORG403 Manage organic soil improvement | AHCORG411 Manage organic soil improvement | Minor changes to Application  Minor edits and changes to sequencing of Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added | Equivalent |
| AHCORG404 Arrange selling through community based marketing | AHCORG412 Arrange selling through community based marketing | Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity | Equivalent |
| AHCORG405 Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business | AHCORG413 Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business | Minor changes to Application for clarity and brevity  Minor changes to Performance Criteria, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added | Equivalent |
| AHCORG406 Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme | AHCORG414 Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added | Equivalent |
| AHCORG408 Manage on farm composting | AHCORG415 Manage on farm composting | Minor changes to Application for clarity  Changes to Performance Criteria for brevity, sequencing and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added | Equivalent |
| AHCORG503 Design and document an organic farm landscape | AHCORG510 Design and document an organic farm landscape | Minor changes to Application and Elements and Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions Foundation Skills added | Equivalent |
| AHCORG504 Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain | AHCORG511 Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain | Minor changes to Application, Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added | Equivalent |
| AHCORG505 Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan | AHCORG512 Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan | Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added | Equivalent |
| AHCORG506 Manage an agroecology production system | AHCORG5013 Manage an agroecology production system | Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added | Equivalent |
| AHCORG507 Develop an organic or biodynamic management plan | AHCORG5014 Develop an organic or biodynamic management plan | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added | Equivalent |
| AHCORG508 Prepare the enterprise for organic or biodynamic certification | AHCORG509 Prepare and manage organic or biodynamic certification | Updated title to reflect industry outcomes  Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER101 Observe permaculture principles and work practices | AHCPER106 Observe permaculture principles and work practices | Changes to application for consistency  Minor changes to Element and PCs for clarity and compliance with standards Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Equivalent |
| AHCPER102 Support resource conservation practices | AHCPER107 Support resource conservation practices | Minor changes to Application for consistency  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity and compliance with standards Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Equivalent |
| AHCPER103 Support plant care in a permaculture system | AHCPER108 Support plant care in a permaculture system | Minor change to Application for clarity  Minor changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity, brevity and compliance with standards Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity | Equivalent |
| AHCPER201 Work effectively in permaculture | AHCPER224 Work effectively in permaculture | Minor changes to Element 1 and Performance Criteria for clarity  Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Equivalent |
| AHCPER202 Harvest, treat and store seed | AHCPER216 Harvest, treat and store seed | Minor change to Application for clarity  Changes to Performance Criteria included safety, permits and approvals Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER203 Record information about the local bioregion | AHCPER217 Report information about the local bioregion | Title change to emphasise job outcome  Changes to Application for clarity and to reflect job outcome  Changes to Performance Criteria and sequencing for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER204 Check and operate permaculture water systems | Not applicable | The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry | Deleted |
| AHCPER205 Prepare and store permaculture products | AHCPER218 Prepare and store products from a permaculture system | Title changed for clarity of unit intent  Minor change to Application for consistency  Changes to Performance Criteria and referenced workplace health and safety and regulatory requirement for products Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER206 Plant and maintain permaculture crops | AHCPER219 Plant and maintain crops in a permaculture system | Title change to clarify unit intent  Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER207 Care for animals in a permaculture system | Not applicable | The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry | Deleted |
| AHCPER208 Harvest permaculture crops | AHCPER220 Harvest crops in a permaculture system | Title change to clarify the unit intent  Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity  Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER209 Recognise characteristics of integrated plant and animal systems | AHCPER221 Recognise characteristics of integrated plant and animal systems | Major change to Elements and Performance Criteria to better align to job-specific outcomes Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER212 Use and maintain garden hand tools and equipment | AHCPER222 Use and maintain basic hand tools and equipment for garden and farm | Title change to broaden use of unit  Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria to clarify job outcome and broaden use of unit to other sectors Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER214 Propagate plants for a permaculture garden system | AHCPER223 Produce new plants for a permaculture garden system | Change to title to emphasise difference to commercial nursery propagation  Changes to Application for clarity  Changes to structure of Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER215 Assist with garden soil health and plant nutrition | AHCPER225 Assist with garden soil health and plant nutrition | Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and to better reflect AQF level  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity | Equivalent |
| AHCPER301 Research and communicate information on permaculture principles and practices | AHCPER322 Communicate permaculture system principles to stakeholders | Title change to reflect job outcome  Changes to Application and structure of Elements and Performance Criteria to reflect Training Package Standards | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER302 Develop recommendations for integrated plant and animal systems | AHCPER414 Develop recommendations for integrated plant and animal systems | Minor change to Application for clarity  Changes to content and sequence of Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and to better reflect a job outcome Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER303 Maintain integrated plant and animal systems | AHCPER332 Maintain integrated plant and animal systems | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Equivalent |
| AHCPER305 Implement crop maintenance and harvesting programs for permaculture systems | AHCPER333 Implement crop maintenance and harvesting programs for permaculture systems | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Equivalent |
| AHCPER306 Use weedy plants in a permaculture system | AHCPER323 Use the characteristics of plant resilience in a permaculture system | Change to title for clarity  Changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity  Changed sequence of Performance Criteria to better reflect process | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system | AHCPER324 Establish a permaculture system | This unit is an amalgamation and contains the content from AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system and AHCPER308 Establish an urban permaculture system | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER308 Establish an urban permaculture system | AHCPER324 Establish a permaculture system | This unit is an amalgamation and contains the content from AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system and AHCPER308 Establish an urban permaculture system | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER309 Install and maintain permaculture water systems | AHCPER326 Install and maintain permaculture water management systems | Title change to clarify intent  Changes to Application for clarity  Restructured Elements and Performance Criteria and removed irrigation system installation to better reflect water management outcomes Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER310 Install structures for permaculture systems | AHCPER327 Install structures for permaculture systems | Minor change to Application  Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria to allow for broader range of construction materials and elements Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER312 Plan organic garden and orchard systems | AHCPER328 Establish organic garden and orchard systems | Change to Title to reflect work activity at AQF 3  Changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria to align to establishing gardens and orchards Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER313 Coordinate preparation and storage of permaculture products | AHCPER329 Coordinate preparation and storage of produce from a permaculture system | Change to title for clarity  Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER314 Read and interpret property maps and plans | AHCPER334 Read and interpret property maps and plans | Minor change to Application for clarity  Minor changes and sequencing of Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Equivalent |
| AHCPER315 Coordinate community projects | AHCPER330 Coordinate community projects | Changes to Application for clarity  Major changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and to better reflect outcomes Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER316 Select plant and animal species for permaculture systems | AHCPER335 Select plant and animal species for permaculture systems | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Equivalent |
| AHCPER318 Plan propagation activities for a permaculture system | AHCPER331 Coordinate propagation activities for a permaculture system | Changes to title to correctly reflect job outcome  Changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER319 Test, improve and maintain healthy soil in a permaculture system | AHCPER336 Test, improve and maintain healthy soil in a permaculture system | Changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Equivalent |
| AHCPER320 Manage plant pests, diseases and disorders in a permaculture system | AHCPER325 Mitigate plant pests, diseases and disorders in a permaculture system | Title change Minor change to Application  Addition of Element for control programs Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER321 Demonstrate permaculture practices to small groups of learners | Not applicable | The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry | Deleted |
| AHCPER401 Provide advice on permaculture principles and practices | AHCPER418 Provide advice on permaculture principles and practices | Minor changes to Application and Elements  Changes to Performance Criteria and sequencing for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Equivalent |
| AHCPER402 Design a rural permaculture system | AHCPER419 Design a rural permaculture system | Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Equivalent |
| AHCPER403 Design an urban permaculture system | AHCPER420 Design an urban permaculture system | Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Equivalent |
| AHCPER404 Plan and implement permaculture works | AHCPER415 Plan and implement permaculture works | Minor changes to Application  Major changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and to emphasise planning and implementation components Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER405 Select appropriate technology for a permaculture system | AHCPER421 Select appropriate technology for a permaculture system | Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity | Equivalent |
| AHCPER406 Identify and analyse bioregional characteristics and resources | AHCPER422 Identify and analyse bioregional characteristics and resources | Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Equivalent |
| AHCPER407 Design harvesting and storage systems for permaculture products | AHCPER423 Design harvesting and storage systems for permaculture products | Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and compliance with Training Package standards Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity | Equivalent |
| AHCPER408 Implement and monitor animal health and welfare programs for a permaculture system | Not applicable | Unit removed due to duplication within the system | Deleted |
| AHCPER409 Manage a permaculture seed bank | AHCPER416 Manage a seed bank | Changed title to remove specificity  Changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria to broaden use and for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER410 Recommend approaches for sustainable community and bioregional development | AHCPER424 Recommend approaches for sustainable community and bioregional development | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Equivalent |
| AHCPER411 Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program | AHCPER425 Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program | Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Equivalent |
| AHCPER413 Evaluate suitability of species as solutions for permaculture applications | AHCPER417 Investigate and recommend species for a permaculture system | Redesigned unit to reflect a job outcome and better reflect industry outcomes Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER501 Carry out permaculture field research | AHCPER513 Plan and conduct field research | Redesigned unit to reflect skills for other industry sectors  Amended Application, minor changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER502 Design an integrated permaculture system | AHCPER514 Design an integrated permaculture system | Minor changes to Application Minor changes to Elements for clarity Changes to sequencing of Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Merged research content from unit AHCPER507 Research and interpret requirements for a permaculture project | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER503 Develop a strategic plan for a permaculture project or enterprise | AHCPER601 Develop a strategic plan for a permaculture project or enterprise | Code change and elevated unit to AQF6 to more accurately reflect performance outcomes  Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER504 Manage a permaculture project or enterprise | Not applicable | Unit removed due to duplication within the system | Deleted |
| AHCPER505 Plan and supervise the implementation of permaculture project works | AHCPER517 Plan and supervise the implementation of permaculture project works | Changes to Application for clarity  Split Element and reviewed sequencing of Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER507 Research and interpret requirements for a permaculture project | AHCPER514 Design an integrated permaculture system | Minor changes to Application  Minor changes to Elements for clarity  Changes to sequencing of Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity  Merged research content from unit AHCPER507 Research and interpret requirements for a permaculture project | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER508 Manage a permaculture aid and development project | AHCPER518 Manage a permaculture aid and development project | Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Equivalent |
| AHCPER509 Design permaculture structures and features | AHCPER515 Design permaculture structures and features | Amended Application, reviewed Elements and Performance Criteria, added reference to compliance with legislative requirements for designs  Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER510 Prepare a sustainable community and bioregional development strategy | AHCPER603 Prepare a sustainable community and bioregional development strategy | Changed AQF level to 6 to reflect skill and task requirements  Minor changes to Application, Performance Criteria, and Performance Evidence  Consolidation of Knowledge Evidence Assessment Conditions expanded Foundation Skills added | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER511 Facilitate participatory planning and learning activities | AHCPER516 Facilitate participatory learning activities | Changed unit focus to learning  Changes to title, Application, Elements and Performance Criteria Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Not equivalent |
| AHCPER512 Plan community governance and decision-making processes | AHCPER602 Plan community governance and decision-making processes | Changed AQF level indicator to level 6  Minor changes to Application  Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity  Added missing Element for developing a plan Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills | Not equivalent |
| AHCPLY201 Collect store and handle eggs from breeder flocks | AHCPLY211 Collect store and handle eggs from breeder flocks | Performance criteria removed, added or revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPLY202 Maintain health and welfare of poultry | AHCPLY303 Maintain health and welfare of poultry | AQF indicator in unit code changed to reflect revised unit outcomes Major changes to all sections of the unit Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPLY203 Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens | AHCPLY308 Set up sheds for placement of poultry | AQF indicator in unit code changed to reflect revised unit outcomes Title changed  Major changes to all sections of the unit Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPLY204 Collect and pack eggs for human consumption | AHCPLY208 Collect and pack eggs for human consumption | Performance criteria removed, added or revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPLY205 Grade and pack eggs for human consumption | AHCPLY209 Grade and pack eggs for human consumption | Performance criteria removed, added or revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPLY206 Catch and load poultry | AHCPLY210 Catch and load poultry | Elements revised for clarity Performance criteria removed, added or revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPLY302  Brood poultry | AHCPLY309  Brood poultry | Elements revised for clarity  Performance criteria removed, added or revised for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPLY304 Incubate eggs | AHCPLY310 Incubate eggs | Major changes to all sections of the unit Hatchling vaccination added Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPLY306 Clean and disinfect poultry production sheds | AHCPLY311 Clean and disinfect poultry production sheds | Elements revised for clarity Performance criteria removed, added or revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPLY307 Implement and monitor biosecurity measures in poultry production | AHCPLY312 Implement and monitor biosecurity measures in poultry production | Major changes to all sections of the unit References to biosecurity zone and weeds removed Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPRK201 Care for health and welfare of pigs | AHCPRK311 Care for health and welfare of pigs | AQF indicator in unit code changed to reflect revised unit outcomes Major changes to all sections of the unit Foundation Skills added Mandatory Workplace Requirements added | Not equivalent |
| AHCPRK203 Move and handle pigs | AHCPRK202 Move and handle pigs | Major changes to all sections of the unit Pig restraint, weighing and tagging removed Foundation Skills added Mandatory Workplace Requirements added | Not equivalent |
| AHCPRK204 Care for weaner pigs | AHCPRK312 Care for weaner pigs | AQF indicator in unit code changed to reflect revised unit outcomes Major changes to all sections of the unit Worker health and safety outcomes clarified Foundation Skills added Mandatory Workplace Requirements added | Not equivalent |
| AHCPRK302 Treat rectal prolapse in pigs | AHCPRK313 Treat rectal prolapse in pigs | Major changes to all sections of the unit Worker health and safety outcomes added Foundation Skills added Mandatory Workplace Requirements added | Not equivalent |
| AHCPRK305 Care for grower and finisher pigs | AHCPRK314 Care for grower and finisher pigs | Major changes to all sections of the unit Worker health and safety outcomes clarified Foundation Skills added Mandatory Workplace Requirements added | Not equivalent |
| AHCPRK306 Monitor and maintain outdoor pig production | Not applicable | The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry | Deleted |
| Not applicable | AHCPRK315 Care for sows prior, during and after farrowing | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit. | Newly created |
| AHCPRK401 Implement a feeding strategy for pig production | AHCPRK403 Implement a feeding plan for pig production | Title changed  Performance criteria revised Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated Mandatory Workplace Requirements added | Not equivalent |
| AHCSOL403 Prepare acid sulphate soil management plans | Not applicable | No support to retain the unit | Deleted |
| AHCWAT201 Set up, operate and maintain water delivery systems for compost | Not applicable | No support to retain the unit | Deleted |
| AHCWHS101 Work safely | AHCWHS102 Work safely | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWHS201 Participate in work health and safety processes | AHCWHS202 Participate in workplace health and safety processes | Minor changes to unit title and application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWHS301 Contribute to work health and safety processes | AHCWHS302 Contribute to workplace health and safety processes | Minor changes to unit title and application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWHS401 Maintain work health and safety processes | AHCWHS402 Maintain workplace health and safety processes | Minor changes to unit title and application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWHS502 Manage work health and safety processes | AHCWHS503 Manage workplace health and safety processes | Minor changes to unit title and application  Minor changes to performance criteria  Minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK101 Maintain the workplace | AHCWRK102 Maintain the workplace | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK201 Observe and report on weather | AHCWRK210 Observe and report on weather | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK202 Observe environmental work practices | AHCWRK211 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices | Redesigned unit that includes content from AHCWRK202 Observe environmental work practices and AHCWRK209 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK204 Work effectively in the industry | AHCWRK212 Work effectively in industry | Minor changes to unit title and application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK205 Participate in workplace communications | AHCWRK213 Participate in workplace communications | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK206 Observe enterprise quality assurance procedures | AHCWRK214 Observe workplace quality assurance procedures | Minor changes to unit title and application  Minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK207 Collect and record production data | AHCWRK215 Collect and record production data | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK208 Provide information on products and services | AHCWRK216 Provide information on products and services | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK209 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices | AHCWRK211 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices | Redesigned unit that includes content from AHCWRK202 Observe environmental work practices and AHCWRK209 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK301 Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture monitoring program | AHCWRK313 Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture monitoring program | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK302 Monitor weather conditions | AHCWRK314 Monitor weather conditions | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria and foundation skills  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK303 Respond to emergencies | AHCWRK315 Respond to emergencies | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK304 Respond to rescue incidents | AHCWRK316 Respond to rescue incidents | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK305 Coordinate work site activities | AHCWRK317 Coordinate work site activities | Minor changes to application  Minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK306 Comply with industry quality assurance requirements | AHCWRK318 Comply with industry quality assurance requirements | Major and minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria and foundation skills  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK307 Develop and apply fertiliser and soil ameliorant product knowledge | AHCSOL302 Develop and apply knowledge of fertiliser and soil ameliorant products | Changes to unit title, application and sector  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK308 Handle bulk materials in storage area | AHCWRK319 Handle bulk materials in a storage area | Minor changes to unit title and application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria and foundation skills  Minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCWRK309 Apply environmentally sustainable work practices | AHCWRK320 Apply environmentally sustainable work practices | Minor changes to application  Minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK310 Provide on-job training support | AHCWRK321 Provide on-job training support | Minor changes to application  Minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK311 Conduct site inspections | AHCWRK322 Conduct site inspections | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK312 Operate in isolated and remote situations | AHCWRK323 Operate in isolated and remote situations | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK401 Implement and monitor quality assurance procedures | AHCWRK404 Implement quality assurance procedures | Minor changes to unit title and application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK402 Provide information on issues and policies | AHCWRK408 Provide information on issues and policies | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK403 Supervise work routines and staff performance | AHCWRK409 Supervise work routines and staff performance | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK405 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices | AHCWRK410 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices | Minor changes to application  Minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK502 Collect and manage data | AHCWRK506 Collect and manage data | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK504 Assess new industry developments | AHCWRK515 Assess new industry developments | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK507 Implement professional practice | AHCWRK516 Implement professional practice | Minor changes to application  Minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK508 Interpret legislation | AHCWRK517 Interpret legislation | Minor changes to application  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK509 Provide specialist advice to clients | AHCWRK518 Provide specialist advice to clients | Minor changes to application  Minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK510 Audit site operations | AHCWRK519 Audit site operations | Minor changes to application  Minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK511 Develop workplace policy and procedures for sustainability | AHCWRK520 Develop workplace policy and procedures for environment and sustainability | Minor changes to unit title and application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK512 Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program | AHCWRK521 Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria and foundation skills  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK602 Lead and manage community or industry organisations | AHCWRK604 Lead and manage an organisation | Minor changes to unit title and application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK603 Design and conduct a field-based research trial | AHCWRK605 Design and conduct a field-based research trial | Minor changes to application  Major and minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions | Not equivalent |

Release 7.2 to 8.0

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 7.2* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 8.0*.

| Code and title  AHC R7.2 | Code and title AHC R8.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Not applicable | AHCWAT303 Access, extract and monitor water for irrigation | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCWAT505 Purchase and sell temporary water for irrigated agriculture and horticulture | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCWAT506 Identify carryover water or continuous accounting | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |

Release 6.2 to 7.0

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.2* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 7.0*.

| Code and title AHC R6.2 | Code and title  AHC R7.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Not applicable | AHCDES401 Apply construction techniques to landscape design | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCDES402 Apply sustainability principles to landscape design | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCDES403 Develop landscape designs | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCDES404 Prepare simple landscape drawings | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCDES405 Produce 2-D landscape drawings using CAD software | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCDES507 Produce drawings for landscape design projects using CAD software | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCLSC315 Implement an outdoor tiling project | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCLSC402 Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 10 buildings | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCLSC403 Apply structural principles to Class 10 buildings | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCTHH401 Develop a therapeutic horticulture design brief | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| AHCAIS201 Assist with artificial insemination procedures | AHCAIS202 Assist with artificial insemination procedures | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCAIS303 Artificially inseminate livestock | AHCAIS304 Artificially inseminate livestock | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCAIS401 Supervise artificial breeding and embryo transfer programs | AHCAIS402 Supervise artificial breeding and embryo transfer programs | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue Release 1 | AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue Release 2 | Unit updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC101 Support agricultural crop work | AHCBAC102 Support agricultural crop work | Minor edit to application for clarity Minor changes and consolidation of Elements and Performance Criteria for better sequencing and clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC201 Assist agricultural crop establishment | AHCBAC205 Assist agricultural crop establishment | Minor editing of Application for clarity. Minor changes to Element 3 heading and clarified Performance Criteria. Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC202 Assist agricultural crop maintenance | AHCBAC206 Assist agricultural crop maintenance | Edited application for clarity Minor changes to Element 2 title and consolidation of Performance Criteria for better sequencing and clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC203 Assist agricultural crop harvesting | AHCBAC207 Assist agricultural crop harvesting | Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC204 Prepare grain storages | AHCBAC208 Prepare grain storages | Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for sequencing and clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified  Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC301 Conserve forage | AHCBAC311 Conserve forage | Edited Application for clarity Split Element 3 to create new Element for clarity.  Consolidated and re-sequenced Performance Criteria for clarity Added requirement to sample and test stored forage PC 4.6  Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment | Not equivalent |
| AHCBAC302 Establish pastures and crops for livestock production | AHCBAC313 Establish pastures and crops for livestock production | Edited Application for clarity Minor edits and sequencing changes to Performance Criteria Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC303 Prepare to receive grains and seeds | AHCBAC314 Prepare to receive grains and seeds | Edited Application for clarity Consolidated and re sequenced Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC304 Test grains and seeds on receival | AHCBAC312 Test and grade grains and seeds on receival | Changed Title and edited Application for clarity Consolidated and re sequenced Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC305 Undertake preparation of land for agricultural crop production | AHCBAC309 Undertake preparation of land for agricultural crop production | Edited Application for clarity Consolidated and re sequenced Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC306 Establish agricultural crops | AHCBAC315 Establish agricultural crops | Edited Application for clarity Amalgamation, editing and changes to sequencing of Elements and Performance Criteria Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC307 Maintain agricultural crops | AHCBAC316 Maintain agricultural crops | Edited Application for clarity Changes to sequencing and editing of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC308 Undertake agricultural crop harvesting activities | AHCBAC317 Undertake agricultural crop harvesting activities | Edited Application for clarity Changes to sequencing and editing of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC401 Manage pastures for livestock production | AHCBAC411 Manage pastures for livestock production | Edited Application for clarity Changes to sequencing and editing of Performance Criteria, including splitting Element 1 into 2 for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC402 Plan a pasture establishment program | AHCBAC410 Plan and implement a pasture establishment program | Title change Edited Application for clarity Changes to sequencing and amendments to Performance Criteria for clarity Added Elements and Performance Criteria  Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCBAC403 Supervise agricultural crop establishment | AHCBAC412 Supervise agricultural crop establishment | Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC404 Plan and implement agricultural crop maintenance | AHCBAC413 Plan and implement agricultural crop maintenance | Edited application Added new Element Minor changes and consolidation of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence updated and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCBAC405 Supervise agricultural crop harvesting | AHCBAC414 Supervise agricultural crop harvesting | Edited Application for clarity Minor changes and consolidation of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC406 Maintain grain quality in storage | AHCBAC415 Maintain grain quality in storage | Edited Application for clarity Minor change to Element 2 for clarity Changes and consolidation of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC407 Save, prepare and store agricultural seed | AHCBAC416 Save, prepare and store agricultural seed | Edited Application for clarity Minor changes and consolidation of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC408 Manage agricultural crop production | AHCBAC417 Manage agricultural crop production | Edited Application for clarity  Changes to sequencing and editing of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC502 Manage forage conservation | AHCBAC515 Manage forage conservation | Edited Application for clarity  Change to sequencing and editing of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC506 Manage the harvest of crops | AHCBAC516 Manage the harvest of crops | Edited Application for clarity  Change to sequencing, consolidation and editing of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCDES501 Design sustainable landscapes | AHCDES508 Design sustainable landscapes | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCDES502 Prepare a landscape design | AHCDES505 Prepare a landscape design | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCDES503 Assess landscape sites | AHCDES509 Assess landscape sites | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCDES504 Design for construction of landscape features | AHCDES506 Design for construction of landscape features | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCDRY201 Milk livestock | AHCDRY202 Milk livestock | Changes to performance criteria, performance and knowledge evidence. Foundation skills added. Assessment conditions expanded. | Not equivalent |
| AHCDRY301 Coordinate milking operations | AHCDRY303 Coordinate and monitor milking operations | Changes to unit title elements, performance criteria, performance and knowledge evidence for clarity. Foundation skills added. Assessment conditions expanded | Not equivalent |
| AHCDRY302 Operate a dairy recycling system | AHCDRY306 Operate a dairy waste utilisation system | Changes to unit title, elements, performance criteria, performance and knowledge evidence. Foundation skills added. Assessment conditions expanded | Not equivalent |
| AHCDRY401 Manage milking shed routines | AHCDRY402 Manage milking shed operations | Element added. Changes to elements, performance criteria, performance and knowledge evidence. Foundation skills added. Assessment conditions expanded | Not equivalent |
| AHCLSC101 Support landscape work | AHCLSC102 Support landscape work | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCLSC201 Assist with landscape construction work | AHCLSC206 Assist with landscape construction work | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCLSC202 Construct low-profile timber or modular retaining walls | AHCLSC207 Construct low-profile timber or modular retaining walls | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCLSC203 Install aggregate paths | AHCLSC208 Install aggregate paths | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCLSC204 Lay paving | AHCLSC209 Lay paving | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCLSC205 Install tree protection devices | AHCLSC210 Install tree protection devices | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCLSC301 Set out site for construction works | AHCLSC311 Set out site for construction works | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCLSC302 Construct landscape features using concrete | AHCLSC317 Construct landscape features using concrete | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCLSC303 Construct brick and block structures and features | AHCLSC312 Construct brick and block structures and features | Minor changes to application Added prerequisite unit Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCLSC304 Erect timber structures and features | AHCLSC318 Erect timber structures and features | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCLSC305 Construct stone structures and features | AHCLSC313 Construct stone structures and features, and install stone cladding | Title change Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCLSC306 Implement a paving project | AHCLSC316 Implement a paving project | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCLSC307 Implement a retaining wall project | AHCLSC319 Implement a retaining wall project | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCLSC308 Install metal structures and features | AHCLSC321 Install metal structures and features | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCLSC309 Install water features | AHCLSC320 Install water features | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCLSC310 Implement a tree transplanting program | AHCLSC314 Implement a tree transplanting program | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCLSC401 Supervise landscape project works | AHCLSC404 Supervise landscape project works | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCLSC501 Survey and establish site levels | AHCLSC504 Survey and establish site levels | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCLSC502 Manage landscape projects | AHCLSC505 Manage landscape projects | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCLSC503 Manage a tree transplanting program | AHCLSC506 Manage a tree transplanting program | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCLSK203 Carry out birthing duties | AHCLSK219 Carry out birthing duties | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCLSK208 Monitor livestock to parturition | AHCLSK220 Monitor livestock to parturition | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCLSK302 Mate and monitor reproduction of alpacas | AHCLSK340 Mate and monitor reproduction of alpacas | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria foundation skills added assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCLSK312 Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management | AHCLSK341 Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management of livestock | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCLSK314 Prepare animals for parturition | AHCLSK342 Prepare animals for parturition | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCLSK315 Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock | AHCLSK343 Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCLSK329 Implement procedures for calving | AHCLSK330 Implement procedures for calving | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCLSK335 Conduct dropped ovary technique procedures for spaying cattle | AHCLSK338 Conduct dropped ovary technique procedures for spaying cattle | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCLSK408 Pregnancy test animals | AHCLSK339 Pregnancy test livestock | Title change Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCLSK411 Supervise natural mating of livestock | AHCLSK421 Supervise natural mating of livestock | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCLSK416 Identify and select animals for breeding | AHCLSK422 Identify and select animals for breeding | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCLSK503 Develop and implement a breeding strategy | AHCLSK509 Develop and implement a breeding strategy | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCLSK505 Develop production plans for livestock | AHCLSK510 Develop production plans for livestock | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCLSK507 Plan, monitor and evaluate strategies to improve livestock through genetics | AHCLSK508 Plan, monitor and evaluate strategies to improve livestock through genetics | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCMK301 Carry out minor service of milking equipment | AHCDRY304 Carry out routine service of milking equipment | Change to unit title and sector. Elements added. Changes to elements, performance criteria, performance and knowledge evidence. Foundation skills added. Assessment conditions expanded. | Not equivalent |
| AHCMKH303 Service and repair milking equipment | Not applicable | Not applicable | Deleted |
| AHCMKH304 Monitor and establish milking machine cleaning | Not applicable | Not applicable | Deleted |
| AHCMKH305 Mechanically test milking machines | AHCDRY305 Conduct mechanical tests on milking machines | Change to unit title and sector. Element added for clarity. Changes to performance criteria performance and knowledge evidence. Foundation skill added. Assessment conditions expanded. | Not equivalent |
| AHCPGD101 Support gardening work | AHCPGD102 Support gardening work | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPGD201 Plant trees and shrubs | AHCPGD207 Plant trees and shrubs | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPGD202 Prepare and maintain plant displays | AHCPGD208 Prepare and maintain plant displays | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPGD203 Prune shrubs and small trees | AHCPGD209 Prune shrubs and small trees | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPGD204 Transplant small trees | AHCPGD210 Transplant shrubs and small trees | Title change Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPGD206 Conduct visual inspection of park facilities | AHCPGD212 Conduct visual inspection of park facilities | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPGD301 Implement a plant establishment program | AHCPGD307 Implement a plant establishment program | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPGD302 Plan and maintain plant displays | AHCPGD308 Plan and maintain plant displays | Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPGD303 Perform specialist amenity pruning | AHCPGD309 Perform specialist amenity pruning | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPGD304 Implement a landscape maintenance program | AHCPGD310 Implement a landscape maintenance program | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPGD305 Conduct operational inspection of park facilities | AHCPGD311 Conduct operational inspection of park facilities | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPGD306 Implement a maintenance program for an aquatic environment | AHCPGD312 Implement a maintenance program for an aquatic environment | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPGD401 Design plant displays | AHCPGD403 Design plant displays | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPGD402 Plan a plant establishment program | AHCPGD404 Plan a plant establishment program | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPGD501 Manage plant cultural practices | AHCPGD507 Manage plant cultural practices | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPGD502 Plan the restoration of parks and gardens | AHCPGD508 Plan the restoration of parks and gardens | Minor changes to application  Minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPGD503 Manage parks and reserves | AHCPGD506 Manage parks and reserves | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPGD504 Develop and implement a streetscape management plan | AHCPGD509 Develop and implement a streetscape management plan | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilities | AHCPGD510 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilities | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPLY301 Artificially inseminate poultry | Not applicable | Not applicable | Deleted |
| AHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigs | AHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigs | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigs | AHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigs | Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance | AHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturally | Content of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate units foundation skills added assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance | AHCPRK308 Monitor dry sow performance | Content of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate units foundation skills added assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSDP301 Undertake preparation of land for seed crop production | Not applicable | Not applicable | Deleted |
| AHCSDP302 Establish seed crops | Not applicable | Not applicable | Deleted |
| AHCSDP303 Maintain seed crops | Not applicable | Not applicable | Deleted |
| AHCSDP304 Harvest seed crops | Not applicable | Not applicable | Deleted |
| AHCSDP401 Plan a seed crop establishment program | Not applicable | Not applicable | Deleted |
| AHCSDP402 Supervise seed crop establishment | Not applicable | Not applicable | Deleted |
| AHCSDP403 Plan and implement seed crop maintenance | Not applicable | Not applicable | Deleted |
| AHCSDP404 Supervise seed crop harvesting | Not applicable | Not applicable | Deleted |
| AHCSDP405 Inspect a seed crop for quality assurance purposes | Not applicable | Not applicable | Deleted |
| AHCSDT301 Prepare a working sample | AHCSDT309 Prepare a working sample | Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCSDT302 Identify seeds | AHCSDT310 Identify seeds | Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds | AHCSDT308 Perform tests for quality on seeds | This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds, AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis, AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test, AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test, AHCSDT307 Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test | Not equivalent |
| AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis | AHCSDT308 Perform tests for quality on seeds | This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds, AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis, AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test, AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test, AHCSDT307 Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test | Not equivalent |
| AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test | AHCSDT308 Perform tests for quality on seeds | This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds, AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis, AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test, AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test, AHCSDT307 Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test | Not equivalent |
| AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test | AHCSDT308 Perform tests for quality on seeds | This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds, AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis, AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test, AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test, AHCSDT307 Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test | Not equivalent |
| AHCSDT307 Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test | AHCSDT308 Perform tests for quality on seeds | This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds, AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis, AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test, AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test, AHCSDT307 Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test | Not equivalent |
| AHCSDT401 Maintain a quarantine approved laboratory | AHCSDT414 Maintain a quarantine approved laboratory | Edited Application for clarity  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCSDT402 Prepare and maintain a seed reference collection | Not applicable | Not applicable | Deleted |
| AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed | AHCSDT412 Perform advanced tests on seeds | This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed, AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test, AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample, AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test, AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test, AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test. | Not equivalent |
| AHCSDT404 Develop and implement laboratory policy and procedures | Not applicable | Not applicable | Deleted |
| AHCSDT405 Handle and store quarantinable seeds | AHCSDT413 Handle and store seed subject to quarantine regulations | Title change for clarity. Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCSDT406 Undertake internal audits in a seed laboratory | Not applicable | Not applicable | Deleted |
| AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test | AHCSDT412 Perform advanced tests on seeds | This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed, AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test, AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample, AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test, AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test, AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test. | Not equivalent |
| AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample | AHCSDT412 Perform advanced tests on seeds | This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed, AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test, AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample, AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test, AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test, AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test. | Not equivalent |
| AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test | AHCSDT412 Perform advanced tests on seeds | This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed, AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test, AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample, AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test, AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test, AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test. | Not equivalent |
| AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test | AHCSDT412 Perform advanced tests on seeds | This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed, AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test, AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample, AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test, AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test, AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test. | Not equivalent |
| AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test | AHCSDT412 Perform advanced tests on seeds | This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed, AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test, AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample, AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test, AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test, AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test. | Not equivalent |
| AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing | AHCSPO309 Process planting seed | This unit supersedes the following units, AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing AHCSPO302 Operate an indent cylinder AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery | Not equivalent |
| AHCSPO302 Operate an indent cylinder | AHCSPO309 Process planting seed | This unit supersedes the following units, AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing AHCSPO302 Operate an indent cylinder AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery | Not equivalent |
| AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table | AHCSPO309 Process planting seed | This unit supersedes the following units, AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing AHCSPO302 Operate an indent cylinder AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery | Not equivalent |
| AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery | AHCSPO309 Process planting seed | This unit supersedes the following units, AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing AHCSPO302 Operate an indent cylinder AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery | Not equivalent |
| AHCSPO305 Operate seed treatment machinery | AHCSPO310 Treat planting seed | Change to title. Major changes and additions to Elements, and Performance Criteria. Foundation skills refined  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery | AHCSPO309 Process planting seed | This unit supersedes the following units, AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing AHCSPO302 Operate an indent cylinder AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery | Not equivalent |
| AHCSPO307 Handle, package and store commercial quantities of seed | AHCSPO311 Handle, package and store commercial quantities of seed | Edited Application and  Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCSPO308 Sample seed before and after processing | AHCSPO312 Sample seed before and after processing | Edited Application for clarity  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |

Release 6.1 to 6.2

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.1* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.2*.

| Code and title  AHC R6.1 | Code and title  AHC R6.2 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Deleted | AHCAGB514 Manage application of agents to crops or pastures | Unit reinstated, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| Deleted | AHCAGB516 Select and implement a GIS for sustainable agricultural systems | Unit reinstated, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| Deleted | AHCAGB517 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production | Unit reinstated, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| Deleted | AHCAGB522 Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system | Unit reinstated, as agreed by the AISC | Equivalent |
| AHCARB323 Identify trees Release 1 | AHCARB323 Identify trees Release 2 | Updated mapping to correctly reflect AHCARB323 Identify trees supersedes and is equivalent to AHCARB313 Identify trees | Equivalent |

Release 6.0 to 6.1

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.1*.

| Code and title  AHC R6.0 | Code and title  AHC R6.1 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHCAGB514 Manage application of agents to crops or pastures | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCAGB516 Select and implement a GIS for sustainable agricultural systems | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCAGB517 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCAGB522 Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCBUS519 Manage finance, insurance and legal requirements | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCCCF412 Coordinate board or committee elections | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCCCF413 Service committees | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCCCF414 Coordinate fundraising activities | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCCMN101 Adapt to work requirements in the agrifood industry | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCCMN103 Demonstrate care and apply safe practices at work | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCCOM302 Dispatch materials and composted product | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCCOM303 Operate a compost bagging process | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCCOM501 Identify and secure raw materials supply for compost production | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCDER401 Handle, store and grade deer velvet | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCDER501 Comply with deer industry national velvet accreditation requirements | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCDER502 Harvest deer velvet | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCLSK415 Oversee alpaca farm activities | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCORG407 Manage a landless organic production system | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCPER104 Support animal care in a permaculture system | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCPER105 Assist with maintaining structures in a permaculture system | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCPER210 Operate within community projects | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCPER211 Recognise threats and create opportunities in a permaculture system | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCPER213 Assist with basic earth shaping for nutrient capture and storage | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCPER304 Carry out animal care, maintenance and treatment programs in a permaculture system | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCPER311 Kill and dress small livestock for domestic consumption | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCPER317 Build with earth, straw and reclaimed materials | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCPER412 Operate within a permaculture aid and development program | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCPER506 Develop a relocalisation or transition project | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCPER510 Prepare a sustainable community and bioregional development strategy | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCPLY207 Identify and sex poultry | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCPLY305 Beak tip poultry | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCPRK205 Care for health and welfare of outdoor pigs | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCPRK206 Conduct outdoor pig operations | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCPRK402 Maintain outdoor pig production environment | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCSHG207 Shear goats | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCSHG208 Shear alpacas | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCSHG209 Support alpaca shearing operations | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCSHG307 Plan and prepare for alpaca shearing | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCSHG401 Apply advanced shearing techniques | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCSHG403 Account for shearing shed supplies | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCSUS501 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable supply and use of water on a farm | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCSUS502 Develop and manage a plan to improve biodiversity on a farm | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCWOL204 Undertake basic skirting of alpaca fleece | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCWOL312 Class goat fibre | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |
| AHCWOL313 Class alpaca fleece | Not applicable | Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers’ priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC. | Deleted |

Release 5.0 to 6.0

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 5.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.0*.

| Code and title  AHC R5.0 | Code and title  AHC R6.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Not applicable | AHCAGB523 Interpret and use agricultural data | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| AHCBAC503 Manage integrated crop and pasture production | AHCBAC510 Manage integrated crop and pasture production | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC504 Plan and manage a stored grain program | AHCBAC511 Plan and manage a stored grain program | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC507 Develop production plans for crops | AHCBAC512 Develop production plans for crops or pastures | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCBAC508 Apply plant biology to agronomic practices | AHCBAC513 Apply plant biology to agronomic practices | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| Not applicable | AHCBAC514 Design and manage a crop or pasture nutrition program | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| AHCBER301 Work effectively in an emergency disease or plant pest response | AHCBER302 Work effectively in a biosecurity emergency response | Code changed Title changed to reflect broader usage of unit Changes made to Application Edited and consolidated Elements Changes and reordering of Performance Criteria Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBER303 Carry out emergency disease or plant pest control procedures at infected premises | AHCBER305 Carry out emergency disease or pest control procedures on infected premises | Code changed Minor change to title Minor changes to Application Minor changes and reordering of Performance Criteria  Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBER304 Carry out movement and security procedures | AHCBER306 Carry out movement and security procedures | Changed code Changed title Minor changes to Application Changes to Element 3, and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBER401 Plan and supervise control activities on infected premises | AHCBER403 Plan and supervise control activities on infected premises | Coded unit change  Updated Application  Changes made to Performance Criteria, including rationalising repetition for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBER402 Carry out field surveillance for a specific emergency disease of plant pest | AHCBER404 Conduct field surveillance for a biosecurity emergency response | Changed code Change to Title and  Application Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria to clarify the unit outcomes Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCBER501 Manage active operational emergency disease or plant pest sites | AHCBER503 Manage active operational emergency disease or pest sites | Changed code Minor change to Title Changes to Application and minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBER502 Manage the implementation of an emergency disease or plant pest control program | AHCBER504 Manage the implementation of a biosecurity emergency control program | Changed unit code and title  Changes to Application  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBER601 Plan and oversee an emergency disease of plant pest control program | AHCBER602 Plan and oversee a biosecurity emergency incident | Changed code and title  Changes to Application and Performance Criteria  Update Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBIO201 Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material | AHCBIO203 Inspect and clean machinery, tools and equipment to preserve biosecurity | Changed code Change to title to remove specificity for broader application Removed mapping to Core Skills for Work from Foundation Skills Minor edit to Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBIO202 Follow site quarantine procedures | AHCBIO204 Follow site biosecurity procedures | Changed code and title Changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBIO302 Identify and report unusual disease or plant pest signs | AHCBIO301 Identify and report signs of unusual disease or pest | Changed code Minor title change Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBIO305 Apply biosecurity measures | AHCBIO303 Apply biosecurity measures | Changed code Minor changes to Performance Criteria be inclusive of non-farm environments Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent |
| AHCBIO403 Plan and implement a farm of enterprise biosecurity plan | AHCBIO401 Plan and implement a biosecurity program | Changed code Changed title and Application Consolidated Performance Criteria and Elements by removing duplication for clarity and brevity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCBUS512 Develop and implement family business structures and relationships  Release 1 | AHCBUS512 Develop and implement family business structures and relationships Release 2 | Minor update  Duplicated performance criteria removed at PC4.2 | Equivalent |
| AHCEXP301 Handle and store explosives Release 2 | AHCEXP301 Handle and store explosives Release 3 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria  Removed mapping to Core Skills for Work  Updated Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCEXP302 Identify and select explosive products | AHCEXP304 Identify and select explosive products | Minor changes to Application and minor changes and addition of Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCEXP303A Prepare and use explosives | AHCEXP303 Prepare and use explosives | Reinstated previously deleted unit  Updated to meet Standards  Minor changes to Performance Criteria  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCFAU201 Recognise fauna | AHCFAU202 Recognise fauna | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria, including removed Performance Criteria in Element 1 to reduce confusion Deleted mapping to Core Skills for Work Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| Not applicable | AHCFAU302 Identify fauna in the field | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| AHCFAU301 Respond to wildlife emergencies | AHCFAU303 Respond to wildlife emergencies | Minor change to Application, Element 1 and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCFAU501 Manage fauna populations  Release 1 | AHCFAU501 Manage fauna populations  Release 2 | Minor changes to Application  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Added Foundation Skills  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCFIR201 Assist with prescribed burning | AHCFIR202 Assist with planned burning | Change to title and Application  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated foundations skills | Equivalent |
| Not applicable | AHCFIR301 Undertake burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| AHCFIR501 Manage wildfire hazard reduction programs | AHCFIR504 Manage wildfire hazard reduction programs | Minor edits to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Consolidated detail from Performance Criteria into Performance Evidence Consolidated Performance Criteria 2.2 and 2,3 into one | Equivalent |
| AHCFIR502 Plan prescribed burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management | AHCFIR503 Plan and evaluate burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management | Title change to reflect current industry practice  Changes to Application and Performance Criteria to emphasise 'prescribed' burning to 'planned' burning  Added new Element 3  Edited Performance Criteria for clarity.  Added Foundation Skills  Edited Performance Evidence and Knowledge evidence  Added to Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| Not applicable | AHCGRI301 Maintain roof gardens, vertical gardens and green facades | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCGRI401 Construct roof gardens | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCGRI402 Construct vertical gardens and green facades | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCGRI501 Design roof gardens | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCGRI502 Design vertical gardens and green facades | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCLPW201 Operate a handheld GPS device | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| AHCLPW301 Supervise park visitor activities | AHCLPW310 Supervise park visitor activities | Minor changes to Applications and Performance Criteria for clarity  Added Foundation Skills and updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge evidence | Equivalent |
| Not applicable | AHCLPW302  Implement a biodiversity monitoring plan | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCLPW308 Coordinate and report on data collection | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCLPW309 Operate remotely piloted system for conservation work | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry | Newly created |
| AHCLPW303 Construct access tracks | AHCLPW311 Construct access tracks | Updated Application  Updated and consolidated Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity  Moved specificity to Knowledge Evidence and Performance Evidence  Edited and updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCLPW304 Carry out inspection of designated area | AHCLPW312 Carry out inspection of designated area | Minor changes to Application, minor changes to Performance Criteria  Added Foundation Skills Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCLPW305 Perform diving for scientific purposes | AHCLPW307 Perform restricted diving for scientific purposes | Redesigned unit to align with Australian training standards for occupational divers | Not equivalent |
| AHCLPW306 Undertake sampling and testing of water | AHCLPW313 Undertake sampling and testing of water | Minor changes to Application  Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCLPW401 Process applications for changes in land use | AHCLPW407 Process applications for changes in land use | Changes made to Application  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCLPW402 Implement land and sea management practices | AHCLPW408 Implement land and sea management practices | Change to Application, Minor changes and consolidated Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity  Updated Performance evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCLPW403 Inspect and monitor cultural places | AHCLPW409 Inspect and monitor culturally significant places | Change to title  Updated Application, reviewed and consolidated Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCLPW404 Produce maps for land management purposes | AHCLPW410 Produce maps for land management purposes | Updated Application  Minor edits to Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCLPW405 Monitor biodiversity | AHCLPW406 Supervise the monitoring of biodiversity | Change to title  Redesigned unit with changes to Elements and Performance Criteria  Redesigned Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCLPW501 Develop a management plan for a designated area | AHCLPW506 Develop a management plan for a designated area | Edited Application and Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCLPW503 Assess applications for legislative compliance | AHCLPW504 Assess land use applications for legislative compliance | Change to title to reflect unit contents  Changes to Application, Performance Evidence for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCLPW505 Implement natural and cultural resource management plans | AHCLPW507 Implement natural and cultural resource management plans | Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCLPW601 Coordinate the preparation of a regional resource management plan | AHCLPW602 Coordinate the preparation of a regional resource management plan | Changes to Application and minor edits and changes to Performance Criteria order for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| Not applicable | AHCMAR301 Conduct a subtidal marine monitoring operation from a vessel or platform | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCMAR302 Conduct intertidal marine monitoring | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCMAR303 Coordinate marine conservation activities on small vessels | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCMAR304 Identify and collect marine life | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCMAR305 Monitor ocean conditions and marine environmental quality | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCMAR306 Operate mobile underwater vehicles | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCMDC201 Assist with propagation of medicinal cannabis | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCMDC202 Assist with care and maintenance of medicinal cannabis | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCMDC203 Assist with harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabis | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCMDC301 Apply security regulatory requirements to work in the medicinal cannabis industry | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCMDC302 Apply regulatory and quality requirements to the production of medicinal cannabis | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCMDC303 Undertake propagation of medicinal cannabis | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCMDC304 Undertake care and maintenance of medicinal cannabis | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCMDC305 Undertake harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabis | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCMDC401 Apply security measures for medicinal cannabis | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCMDC402 Monitor medicinal cannabis production for compliance and quality | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCMDC403 Plan and implement a propagation program for medicinal cannabis | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCMDC404 Plan and implement a care and maintenance program for medicinal cannabis | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCMDC405 Plan and implement a harvest and pre-processing program for medicinal cannabis | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| AHCMER302 Provide advice on hardware products | AHCMER305 Provide information on hardware products | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCMER303 Sell products and services | AHCMER306 Sell products and services | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCMER304 Recommend irrigation products and services | AHCIRG349 Recommend irrigation products and services | Unit code and sector changed  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCMER401 Coordinate customer service and networking activities | AHCMER408 Coordinate customer service and networking activities | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCMER402 Provide advice and sell machinery | AHCMOM403 Provide advice and sell machinery | Unit code and sector changed  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCMER403 Provide advice and sell farm chemicals | AHCCHM406 Provide advice and sell farm chemicals | Unit code and sector changed  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCMER404 Provide advice on agronomic products | AHCBAC409 Provide advice on agronomic products | Unit code and unit sector changed  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCMER405 Provide advice on livestock products | AHCLSK420 Provide advice on livestock products | Unit code and sector changed  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCMER406 Provide information on fertilisers and soil ameliorants | AHCSOL405 Provide information on fertilisers and soil ameliorants | Unit code and sector changed Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCMER407 Provide irrigation sales and service | AHCIRG446 Provide irrigation sales and service | Unit code and sector changed  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCMER501 Develop a sales strategy for rural products | AHCMER502 Develop a sales strategy for rural products | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCNAR101 Support natural area conservation | AHCECR101 Support ecological restoration | Change unit code and title to reflect new unit sector  Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCNAR102 Support native seed collection | AHCECR102 Support native seed collection | Change to code to reflect new unit sector  Minor changes to Application  Changes to Performance Criteria moved some components to Knowledge Evidence  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| Not applicable | AHCECR201 Capture digital media for fieldwork | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| AHCNAR201 Carry out natural area restoration works | AHCECR203 Perform basic ecological restoration works | Change to code to reflect new unit sector Minor updates to Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Not equivalent |
| AHCNAR202 Maintain wildlife habitat refuges | AHCECR202 Maintain wildlife habitat refuges | Changed code to reflect new unit sector  Edited Application  Changes made to Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCNAR301 Maintain natural areas | AHCECR301 Maintain native ecosystem areas | Change to unit code to reflect new unit sector  Change to title  Change to Application  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity and consistency  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCNAR302 Collect and preserve biological samples | AHCECR302 Collect and preserve biological samples | Change to Code to reflect new unit sector  Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCNAR303 Implement revegetation works | AHCECR303 Implement biological reintroduction works | Change to unit code to reflect new unit sector  Title change  Changes to Application and Performance Criteria to reflect a broader application  Changed Performance Evidence, Knowledge evidence and Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCNAR304 Undertake direct seeding | AHCECR304 Undertake direct seeding | Changed unit code to reflect new unit sector  Changes to Application and Performance Criteria to rationalise and clarify  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCNAR305 Collect native seed | AHCECR305 Collect native seed | Change to unit code to reflect new unit sector  Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCNAR306 Conduct photography for fieldwork | AHCECR306 Conduct photography for fieldwork | Change to unit code to reflect new unit sector  Minor change in Application  Removed mapping to Core Skills for Work from Foundation Skills  Minor edit to Performance Evidence | Equivalent |
| AHCNAR307 Read and interpret maps | AHCECR307 Read and interpret maps | Changed unit code to reflect new unit sector  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Added Performance Criteria to clarify GPS use  Removed reference to Core Skills for Work from Foundation Skills  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| Not applicable | AHCECR308 Conduct a site inspection for ecological restoration | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCECR309 Conduct an ecological and cultural site inspection prior to works | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCECR310 Implement assisted regeneration works | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| Not applicable | AHCECR311 Implement ecosystem reconstruction works | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| AHCNAR401 Supervise natural area restoration works | AHCECR401 Supervise ecological restoration works | Changed unit code to reflect new Units Sector  Title change  Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCNAR402 Plan the implementation of revegetation works | AHCECR402 Plan the implementation of revegetation works | Changed unit code to reflect new unit sector  Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCNAR501 Manage natural areas on a rural property | AHCECR501 Manage natural areas on a rural property | Changed unit code to reflect new unit sector  Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCNAR502 Conduct biological surveys | AHCECR502 Conduct biological surveys | Changed unit code to reflect new unit sector  Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCNAR503 Design a natural area restoration project | AHCECR503 Design an ecological restoration project | Changed unit code to reflect unit sector  Title changed  Changes to Application, Added elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and current industry practice  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCNAR504 Manage natural area restoration programs | AHCECR504 Manage implementation of ecological restoration programs | Redesigned unit to focus on implementation of designs or plans.  Changed code to reflect new unit sector  Changed title  Change to Application  Changed Performance Criteria  Changed Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions to reflect implementation focus | Not equivalent |
| AHCNAR505 Plan river restoration works | AHCECR505 Plan river restoration works | Changed unit code to reflect new unit sector  Changes to Application  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCNAR506 Develop and implement sustainable land use strategies | AHCECR506 Develop and implement sustainable land use strategies | Changed unit code to reflect new unit sector  Changes made to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCNRM301 Establish an Australian native stingless bee colony  Release 1 | AHCNRM301 Establish an Australian native stingless bee colony  Release 2 | Removed Core Skills for Work from Foundation Skills mapping table | Equivalent |
| AHCNRM401 Plan and implement a biosecurity program | Not applicable | Duplicate unit | Deleted |
| AHCNRM501 Develop a coastal rehabilitation strategy | AHCNRM509 Develop a coastal rehabilitation strategy | Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCNRM502 Develop a water quality monitoring program | AHCNRM510 Develop a water quality monitoring program | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCNRM503 Support the implementation of waterways strategies  Release 1 | AHCNRM503 Support the implementation of waterways strategies  Release 2 | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCNRM504 Interpret and report on catchment hydrology  Release 1 | AHCNRM504 Interpret and report on catchment hydrology  Release 2 | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCNRM505 Provide technical advice on sustainable catchment management  Release 1 | AHCNRM505 Provide technical advice on sustainable catchment management  Release 2 | Minor changes to Application, Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCNRM506 Plan and monitor works projects in catchments and waterways | AHCNRM511  Plan and monitor works projects in catchments and waterways | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCNRM507 Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems | Not applicable | This unit has been identified as a duplicate | Deleted |
| AHCNRM508 Investigate suspected breaches of natural resource management legislation | AHCNRM512  Investigate suspected breaches of natural resource management legislation | Minor changes to Application  Changes to Elements and reordered  Performance Criteria for clarity and sequencing  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCNRM601 Review land management plans and strategies | AHCNRM604 Review ecological management plans and strategies | Changed title to reflect current industry terminology  Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCNRM602 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | AHCNRM605 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Update Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCNRM603 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program  Release 2 | AHCNRM603 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program  Release 3 | Minor changes to Application, Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCNSY101 Support nursery work | AHCNSY102 Support nursery work | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCNSY201 Pot up plants | AHCNSY205 Pot up plants | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCNSY202 Care for nursery plants | AHCNSY206 Care for nursery plants | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCNSY203 Undertake propagation activities | AHCNSY207 Undertake propagation activities | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCNSY204 Maintain indoor plants | AHCNSY208 Maintain indoor plants | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCNSY301 Maintain nursery plants | AHCNSY308 Maintain nursery plants | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCNSY302 Receive and dispatch nursery products | AHCNSY309 Receive and dispatch nursery products | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCNSY303 Install and maintain plant displays | AHCNSY310 Install and maintain plant displays | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCNSY304 Delivery and promote sales of plants | AHCNSY311 Promote sales of plants | Major changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCNSY305 Prepare specialised plants | AHCNSY312 Prepare specialised plants | Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCNSY306 Implement a propagation plan | AHCNSY313 Implement a propagation plan | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCNSY307 Operate fertigation equipment | AHCNSY314 Operate fertigation equipment | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCNSY401 Plan a growing-on program | AHCNSY403 Plan a growing-on program | Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCNSY402 Plan a propagation program | AHCNSY404 Plan a propagation program | Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPCM201 Recognise plants | AHCPCM204 Recognise plants | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPCM203 Fell small trees | AHCPCM205 Fell small trees | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPCM301 Implement a plant nutrition program | AHCPCM305 Implement a plant nutrition program | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPCM302 Provide information on plants and their culture | AHCPCM306 Provide information on plants and their culture | Minor changes to application  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPCM304 Report on health and condition of trees | AHCPCM307 Report on health and condition of trees | Minor changes to application  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPCM401 Recommend plants and cultural practices | AHCPCM404 Recommend plants and cultural practices | Minor changes to application  Minor changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPCM402 Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program | AHCPCM406 Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPCM403 Implement an integrated pest management program | AHCPCM405 Implement an integrated pest management program | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPCM501 Diagnose plant health problems | AHCPCM507 Diagnose plant health problems | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| Not applicable | AHCPCM509 Apply knowledge of plant physiology to horticultural practices | The unit has been created to address an emerging skill required by industry | Newly created |
| AHCPCM502 Collect and classify plants | AHCPCM510 Collect and classify plants | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPCM503 Specify plants for landscapes | AHCPCM511 Specify plants for landscapes | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPCM504 Design specialised landscape | AHCPCM512 Design specialised landscape | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPCM505 Conduct environment and food safety risk assessment of plant nutrition and soil fertility programs | AHCPCM513 Conduct environment and food safety risk assessment of plant nutrition and soil fertility programs | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPCM506 Develop an integrated pest management program | AHCPCM508 Develop an integrated pest management program | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPCM601 Develop and implement a plant health management strategy | AHCPCM602 Develop and implement a plant health management strategy | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPHT101 Support horticultural production | AHCPHT102 Support horticultural production | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPHT201 Plant horticultural crops | AHCPHT215 Plant horticultural crops | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPHT202 Carry out canopy maintenance | AHCPHT216 Carry out canopy maintenance | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPHT204 Undertake field budding and grafting | AHCPHT217 Undertake field budding and grafting | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPHT205 Carry out post-harvest operations | AHCPHT218 Carry out post-harvest operations | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPHT206 Handle and move mushroom boxes | AHCPHT219 Handle and move mushroom boxes | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPHT207 Perform mushroom substrate process tasks | AHCPHT220 Perform mushroom substrate process tasks | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPHT208 Water mushroom crops | AHCPHT221 Water mushroom crops | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPHT209 Produce trellis dried grapes | AHCPHT222 Produce trellis dried grapes | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPHT301 Carry out a crop regulation program | AHCPHT312 Implement a crop regulation program | Redesigned unit that includes content from previous units | Not equivalent |
| AHCPHT303 Implement a post-harvest program | AHCPHT313 Implement a post-harvest program | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPHT304 Harvest horticultural crops mechanically | AHCPHT314 Harvest horticultural crops mechanically | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPHT305 Regulate crops | AHCPHT312 Implement a crop regulation program | Redesigned unit that includes content from previous units | Not equivalent |
| AHCPHT306 Establish horticultural crops | AHCPHT315 Establish horticultural crops | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPHT307 Prepare raw materials and compost feedstock | AHCPHT302 Prepare raw materials and compost feedstock | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPHT308 Prepare value added compost-based products | AHCPHT318 Prepare value added compost-based products | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPHT309 Supervise mushroom substrate preparation | AHCPHT316 Supervise mushroom substrate preparation | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPHT310 Coordinate horticultural crop harvesting | AHCPHT317 Coordinate horticultural crop harvesting | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPHT401 Assess olive oil for style and quality | AHCPHT414 Assess olive oil for style and quality | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPHT402 Develop a crop regulation program | AHCPHT409 Develop a crop regulation program | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPHT403 Develop harvesting and processing specifications to produce an olive oil | AHCPHT410 Develop harvesting and processing specifications to produce an olive oil | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPHT404 Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program | AHCPHT411 Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPHT405 Manage mushroom substrate preparation | AHCPHT412 Manage mushroom substrate preparation | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPHT406 Control Phase II mushroom substrate process | AHCPHT415 Control Phase II mushroom substrate process | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPHT407 Manage mushroom crop development | AHCPHT416 Manage mushroom crop development | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPHT408 Oversee vineyard practices | AHCPHT413 Oversee vineyard practices | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPHT502 Develop a horticultural production plan | AHCPHT511 Develop a horticultural production plan | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPHT503 Manage a controlled growing environment | AHCPHT512 Manage a controlled growing environment | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCPMG410 Implement the pest monitoring and evaluation plan | AHCPMG401 Implement the pest monitoring and evaluation plan | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCPMG411 Ensure compliance with pest legislation | AHCPMG402 Ensure compliance with pest legislation | Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCPMG414 Apply predator trapping techniques | AHCPMG403 Apply predator trapping techniques | Minor changes to Application  Split Element 1 into two elements to rationalise unit structure  Changes to Performance Criteria to remove duplication  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCPMG506 Manage the implementation of legislation  Release 1 | AHCPMG506 Manage the implementation of legislation  Release 2 | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCPMG507 Develop a regional pest management plan | AHCPMG501 Develop a regional pest management plan | Minor changes to Application  Minor changes and consolidation of Elements and Performance Criteria  Updated Performance Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCPMG508 Develop a system to monitor and evaluate the pest management plan  Release 1 | AHCPMG508 Develop a system to monitor and evaluate the pest management plan  Release 2 | Changes made to Application  Minor changes to Element 1 title  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Performance Criteria 2.5 split for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCPMG509 Investigate a pest control failure | AHCPMG502 Investigate a pest control failure | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCPMG510 Develop a pest survey strategy  Release 2 | AHCPMG510 Develop a pest survey strategy  Release 3 | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria  Updated  Foundation Skills added  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCSAW201 Conduct erosion and sediment control activities | AHCSAW203 Conduct erosion and sediment control activities | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria  Updated Performance evidence. Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| Not applicable | AHCSAW202 Recognise landforms and soil types | The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit | Newly created |
| AHCSAW301 Construct conservation earthworks | AHCSAW303 Construct conservation earthworks | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria  Updated Foundation Skills, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCSAW302 Implement erosion and sediment control measures | AHCSAW304 Implement erosion and sediment control measures | Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Foundation Skills, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCSAW401 Set out conservation earthworks | AHCSAW402  Set out conservation earthworks | Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Foundation Skills, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCSAW403 Supervise implementation of conservation earthworks plans | AHCSAW404 Supervise implementation of conservation earthworks plans | Changes to Application  Minor changes and consolidation of Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCSAW501 Design control measures and structures | AHCSAW504 Design control measures and structures | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Foundation Skills, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCSAW502 Plan erosion and sediment control measures | AHCSAW505  Plan erosion and sediment control measures | Minor changes to Application  Minor changes and splitting of Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Foundation Skills  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Not equivalent |
| AHCSAW503 Plan conservation earthworks  Release 1 | AHCSAW503 Plan conservation earthworks  Release 2 | Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity  Foundation Skills added  Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions | Equivalent |
| AHCSOL202 Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing | AHCSOL203 Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSOL401 Sample soils and interpret results | AHCSOL406 Sample soils and interpret results | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSOL402 Develop a soil use map for a property | AHCSOL407 Develop a soil use map for a property | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCSOL404 Supervise acid sulphate soil remediation and management projects | AHCSOL409 Supervise acid sulphate soil remediation and management projects | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCSOL502 Manage soils to enhance sustainability | AHCSOL508 Manage soils to enhance sustainability | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCSOL503 Manage erosion and sediment control | AHCSOL506 Manage erosion and sediment control | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCSOL504 Develop and manage a plan to reclaim land affected by salinity | AHCSOL507 Develop and manage a plan to reclaim land affected by salinity | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCWAT301 Monitor and operate water treatment processes | AHCWAT302 Monitor and operate water treatment processes | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCWAT501 Design water treatment systems | AHCWAT504 Design water treatment systems | Minor changes to application  Major changes to performance criteria  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Not equivalent |
| AHCWRK503 Prepare reports | AHCWRK513 Write and present reports | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |
| AHCWRK505 Manage trial and research material | AHCWRK514 Manage trial and research material | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent |

Release 4.0 to 5.0

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 4.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 5.0*.

| Code and title  AHC R4.0 | Code and title  AHC R5.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHCARB201 Apply a range of treatments to trees | AHCARB211 Apply treatments to trees | Title changed  Prerequisite unit removed  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB206 Operate and maintain stump grinding machines | AHCARB212 Operate and maintain stump grinding machines | Prerequisite units removed  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB207 Perform ground based rigging | AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging | Prerequisite unit removed  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB208 Recognise trees | AHCARB214 Recognise trees | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB209 Assist with aerial rescue from the ground | Not applicable | Deleted | Not applicable |
| AHCARB210 Work effectively in the arboriculture industry | Not applicable | Deleted | Not applicable |
| AHCARB301 Implement a tree maintenance program | AHCARB314 Implement a tree maintenance program | Prerequisite units removed  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB302 Inspect trees for access and work | AHCARB315 Inspect trees for access and work | Prerequisite unit removed  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB303 Perform pruning operations | AHCARB316 Perform pruning operations | Prerequisite units removed  Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB305 Dismantle trees | AHCARB317 Dismantle trees | Redesigned unit that includes content from AHCARB305 Dismantle trees and AHCARB310 Perform aerial rigging | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB306 Undertake aerial rescue | AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue | Prerequisite units changed  Element added  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB307 Undertake advanced tree climbing | AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques | Title changed  Prerequisite units removed  Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB308 Install cable and bracing | AHCARB320 Install tree support systems | Title changed  Element added  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB309 Implement a tree protection program | AHCARB321 Implement a tree protection program | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB310 Perform aerial rigging | AHCARB317 Dismantle trees | Some content included in AHCARB317 Dismantle trees | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots | AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging | Content included in the following units:  AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging  AHCARB317 Dismantle trees  AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue  AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots | AHCARB317 Dismantle trees | Content included in the following units:  AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging  AHCARB317 Dismantle trees  AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue  AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots | AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue | Content included in the following units:  AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging  AHCARB317 Dismantle trees  AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue  AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots | AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques | Content included in the following units:  AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging  AHCARB317 Dismantle trees  AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue  AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB312 Use Standard climbing techniques | AHCARB322 Access trees for inspection | Title changed  Prerequisite unit removed  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB313 Identify trees | AHCARB323 Identify trees | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| Not Applicable | AHCARB324 Use cranes to access and dismantle trees | New Unit | Not applicable |
| Not Applicable | AHCARB325 Manage trees to create and maintain habitat refuges | New Unit | Not applicable |
| AHCARB401 Verify pruning specifications | AHCARB406 Verify pruning specifications | Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB402 Supervise and audit tree operations | AHCARB407 Supervise and audit tree operations | Prerequisite units removed  Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB403 Perform a ground-based tree defect evaluation | AHCARB408 Perform a ground-based tree defect evaluation | Prerequisite units removed  Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB404 Conduct a safety audit | AHCARB409 Conduct a safety audit | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB405 Perform geospatial data collection | Not applicable | Deleted | Not applicable |
| AHCARB502 Identify, select and specify trees | AHCARB508 Identify, select and specify trees | Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB504 Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report | AHCARB509 Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report | Prerequisite unit removed  Element added Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB505 Document and audit tree work | AHCARB510 Specify and audit tree work | Element added  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB506 Prepare arborist reports | AHCARB511 Prepare arborist reports | Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB507 Generate tree plans using computer-aided design software | AHCARB512 Generate tree plans using computer-aided design software | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB601 Examine and assess trees | AHCARB513 Examine and assess trees | Code changed to reflect AQF alignment  Prerequisite units removed  Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB602 Diagnose tree diseases | AHCARB514 Diagnose tree diseases | Code changed to reflect AQF alignment  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB603 Interpret diagnostic test results | AHCARB608 Interpret diagnostic test results | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB604 Measure and improve the performance of urban forests | AHCARB609 Measure and improve the performance of urban forests | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB605 Provide consultation in a legal framework | AHCARB610 Provide consultation in a legal framework | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB606 Develop an operational tree management plan | AHCARB611 Develop an operational tree management plan | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB607 Review and develop strategic tree policy | AHCARB612 Review and develop strategic tree policy | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB701 Analyse tree biomechanics | AHCARB804 Analyse tree structure and biomechanics | Code changed to reflect AQF alignment  Title changed  Elements and performance criteria for clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB702 Analyse mycology cultures | AHCARB805 Perform mycology assays | Code changed to reflect AQF alignment  Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB703 Research urban forest performance | AHCARB806 Research urban forest performance | Code changed to reflect AQF alignment  Elements and performance criteria for clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB704 Conduct an entomology research project | AHCARB807 Conduct an entomology research project | Code changed to reflect AQF alignment  Elements and performance criteria modified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB801 Contextualise diagnostic tests | AHCARB808 Contextualise diagnostic tests | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB802 Develop an urban forest management framework | AHCARB809 Develop an urban forest management framework | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB803 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures | AHCARB810 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |

Release 3.0 to 4.0

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 3.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 4.0*.

| Code and title  AHC R3.0 | Code and title  AHC R4.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHCAGB301 Keep production records for a primary production business | AHCAGB302 Keep production records for a primary production business | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB401 Plan and implement property improvement | AHCAGB404 Plan and implement infrastructure improvements | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB402 Analyse and interpret production data | AHCAGB405 Analyse and interpret production data | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB403 Keep financial records for primary production business | AHCAGB406 Keep financial records for primary production business | Element removed  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB501 Develop climate risk management strategies | AHCAGB518 Develop climate risk management strategies | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB502 Plan and manage infrastructure requirements | AHCAGB512 Plan and manage infrastructure | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB503 Plan and monitor production processes | AHCAGB519 Plan and monitor production processes | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB504 Plan production for the whole business | AHCAGB520 Plan production for the whole business | Performance criteria clarified  Element remove  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB505 Develop a whole farm plan | AHCAGB513 Develop a farm plan | Unit title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB506 Manage application technology | AHCAGB514 Manage application of agents to crops or pastures | Unit title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB507 Select and use agricultural technology | AHCAGB521 Select and use agricultural technology | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB508 Improve agricultural sustainability using renewable energy and recycle systems | AHCAGB515 Develop sustainable agricultural practices that utilise renewable energy and recycling systems | Unit title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB509 Select and implement a Geographic Information System (GIS) for sustainable agricultural systems | AHCAGB516 Select and implement a GIS for sustainable agricultural systems | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB510 Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system | AHCAGB522 Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB511 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production reflecting sustainable production principles | AHCAGB517 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production | Unit title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB601 Develop export markets for produce | AHCAGB609 Develop export markets for produce | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB602 Manage estate planning | AHCAGB607 Manage succession planning | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB603 Manage the production system | AHCAGB610 Manage the production system | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB604 Analyse business performance | AHCAGB611 Analyse business performance | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB605 Manage business capital | AHCAGB608 Manage financial resources | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB606 Manage price risk through trading strategy | AHCAGB612 Manage price risk through trading strategy | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC505 Plan and manage long-term weed, pest or disease control in crops | AHCBAC509 Plan and manage long-term weed, pest and disease control in crops | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS401 Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements | AHCBUS406 Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS402 Cost a project | AHCBUS407 Cost a project | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS404 Operate within a budget framework | AHCBUS408 Operate within a budget framework | Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS405 Participate in an e-business supply chain | AHCBUS409 Participate in an e-business supply chain | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS501 Manage staff | AHCBUS511 Manage enterprise staff requirements | Title updated  Two performance criteria removed due to overlap with WHS units  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS502 Market product and services | AHCBUS513 Market product and services | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS503 Negotiate and monitor contracts | AHCBUS514 Negotiate and monitor contracts | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS504 Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders | AHCBUS515 Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS506 Develop and review a business plan | AHCBUS516 Develop and review a business plan | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS507 Monitor and review business performance | AHCBUS517 Monitor and review business performance | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS508 Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports | AHCBUS518 Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports | Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS509 Develop and implement business structures and relationships | AHCBUS512 Develop and implement family business structures and relationships | Title updated  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS510 Manage finance, insurance and legal requirements | AHCBUS519 Manage finance, insurance and legal requirements | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS601 Manage capital works | AHCBUS611 Manage capital works | Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS602 Review land management plans and strategies | AHCBUS612 Review land management plans and strategies | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS603 Develop and review a strategic plan | AHCBUS609 Develop and review an enterprise strategic plan | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS604 Design and manage the enterprise quality management system |  | Unit deleted | Not applicable |
| AHCBUS605 Manage human resources | AHCBUS613 Manage human resources | Element 7 updated to remove overlap with WHS units  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS606 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | AHCBUS614 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS607 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | AHCBUS615 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS608 Manage risk | AHCBUS610 Manage agribusiness risk | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCCFP301 Identify the effects of climate change as a factor in land management | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCCFP401 Increase soil organic carbon using land management practices | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCCFP402 Prepare to comply with measuring and modelling requirements of carbon farming methods | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCCFP403 Identify opportunities and risks in carbon farming projects | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCCFP404 Plan a land-based carbon farming project | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCCFP405 Increase carbon using vegetation and/or agricultural approaches | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCCFP501 Advise on carbon farming project planning and implementation | New unit | Not applicable |
| AHCDRG201 Maintain drainage systems | AHCDRG202Maintain drainage systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG301 Install drainage systems | AHCDRG305 Install drainage systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG302 Measure drainage system performance | AHCDRG306 Measure drainage system performance | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG303 Troubleshoot drainage systems | AHCDRG307Troubleshoot drainage systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG304 Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems | AHCDRG308 Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG401 Coordinate and supervise installation of an irrigation drainage system | AHCDRG403 Coordinate and supervise installation of an irrigation drainage system | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG402 Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems | AHCDRG404 Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG501 Design drainage systems | AHCDRG502 Design drainage systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCHYD401 Establish and monitor hydroponic crops | New unit | No equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG101 Support irrigation work | AHCIRG102 Support irrigation work | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added.  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG215 Assist with low volume irrigation operations | AHCIRG219 Assist with low volume irrigation operations | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG216 Assist with surface irrigation operations | AHCIRG220 Assist with surface irrigation operations | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG217 Assist with pressurised irrigation operations | AHCIRG221 Assist with pressurised irrigation operations | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG218 Assist with pump and flow control device operations | AHCIRG222 Assist with pump and flow control device operations | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG301 Install gravity fed irrigation systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG303 Measure irrigation delivery system performance | AHCIRG337 Measure irrigation delivery system performance | Performance criteria clarified.  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG306 Troubleshoot irrigation systems | AHCIRG338 Troubleshoot irrigation systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG308 Monitor soils under irrigation | AHCIRG339 Monitor soils under irrigation | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG309 Install irrigation pumps | AHCIRG340 Install irrigation pumps | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG310 Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems | AHCIRG341 Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG315 Interpret irrigation plans and drawings | AHCIRG342 Interpret irrigation plans and drawings | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG325 Operate irrigation technology | AHCIRG328 Operate irrigation controller and sensor technology | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | No equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG326 Operate irrigation injection equipment | AHCIRG343 Operate irrigation injection equipment | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG327 Implement an irrigation schedule | AHCIRG344 Implement an irrigation schedule | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG331 Install pressurised irrigation systems | AHCIRG345 Install pressurised irrigation systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG332 Operate pressurised irrigation systems | AHCIRG346 Operate pressurised irrigation systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG333 Maintain pressurised irrigation systems | AHCIRG347 Maintain pressurised irrigation systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG334 Operate and maintain gravity fed irrigation systems | AHCIRG336 Operate and maintain gravity fed irrigation systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | No equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG335 Operate and maintain moving irrigation system | AHCIRG348 Operate and maintain moving irrigation system | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG402 Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system | AHCIRG435 Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG404 Implement an irrigation-related environmental protection program | AHCIRG436 Implement an irrigation-related environmental protection program | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG408 Schedule irrigations | AHCIRG437 Schedule irrigations | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG410 Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation | AHCIRG438 Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG415 Interpret and apply irrigations designs | AHCIRG439 Interpret and apply irrigation designs | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG422 Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system | AHCIRG440 Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG426 Evaluate water supply for irrigation | AHCIRG441 Evaluate water supply for irrigation | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG431 Supervise irrigation system installation | AHCIRG442 Supervise irrigation system installation | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG432 Supervise irrigation system maintenance | AHCIRG443 Supervise irrigation system maintenance | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG433 Manage irrigation systems | AHCIRG444 Manage irrigation systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG434 Manage surface irrigation systems | AHCIRG445 Manage surface irrigation systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG501 Audit irrigation systems | AHCIRG507 Audit irrigation systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG502 Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs | AHCIRG508 Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG503 Design irrigation, drainage and water treatment systems | AHCIRG506  Design irrigation  systems | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | No equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG504 Develop an irrigation and drainage management plan | AHCIRG509 Develop an irrigation and drainage management plan | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG505 Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program | AHCIRG510 Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG501 Develop an organic management plan | AHCORG507 Develop an organic or biodynamic management plan | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG502 Prepare the enterprise for organic certification | AHCORG508 Prepare the enterprise for organic or biodynamic certification | Title updated  Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT203  Support horticultural  crop harvesting | AHCPHT214  Support  horticultural crop  harvesting | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCPHT210 Assist with protected cropping water sampling and testing | New unit | No equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCPHT211 Maintain crop | New unit | No equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCPHT212 Perform manual pollination of crops | New unit | No equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCPHT213 Perform plant blocking on | New unit | No equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCPHT311 Install and maintain vertical hanging trellis | New unit | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT504 Develop a grape production plan | AHCPHT508 Develop a grape production plan | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT505 Evaluate wine | AHCPHT509 Evaluate wine | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT506 Manage a wine making process | AHCPHT510 Manage a wine making process | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCPHT507 Evaluate grapes for production | New unit | Not applicable |
| AHCSHG406 Prepare shearing team wages | AHCSHG407 Prepare shearing team wages | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL301  Prepare growing  media | AHCSOL305  Prepare growing  media | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL303 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas | AHCSOL304 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL501 Monitor and manage soils for production projects | AHCSOL505 Monitor and manage soils for production | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF101 Support turf work | AHCTRF102 Support turf work | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skill added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF201 Assist with turf construction | AHCTRF206 Assist with turf construction | Element 5 added  Performance criteria added to elements 2 and 3.  Performance criteria clarified  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF202 Prepare turf surfaces for play | AHCTRF205 Assist in the preparation of turf surfaces for play | Title changed  Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skill added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF203 Renovate grassed areas | AHCTRF207 Renovate grassed areas | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skill added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF204 Support turf establishment | AHCTRF208 Support turf establishment | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skill added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCTRF306 Prepare sports turf surfaces for play | New unit. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF301 Construct turf playing surfaces | AHCTRF307 Construct turf playing surfaces | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skill added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF302 Establish turf | AHCTRF308 Establish turf | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF303 Implement a grassed area maintenance program | AHCTRF309 Implement a grassed area maintenance program | Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF304 Monitor turf health | AHCTRF310 Monitor turf health | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skill added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF305 Renovate sports turf | AHCTRF311 Renovate sports turf | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skill added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF401 Develop a sports turf maintenance program | AHCTRF403 Develop a sports turf maintenance program | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skill added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF402 Plan and implement sports turf renovation | AHCTRF404 Plan and implement sports turf renovation | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skill added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF501 Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces | AHCTRF505 Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces | Elements 2 and 3 added  Elements and performance criteria clarified  Foundation skill added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | No equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF502 Manage sports turf renovation programs | AHCTRF506 Manage sports turf renovation programs | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF503 Develop sports turf management programs | AHCTRF507 Develop sports turf management programs | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF504 Manage sports turf facility assets | AHCTRF508 Manage sports turf facility assets | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWAT502 Manage water systems | AHCWAT503 Manage water systems | Performance criteria clarified  Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWHS501 Manage work health and safety processes | AHCWHS502 Manage work health and safety processes | Elements removed Foundation skills added  Assessment requirements updated | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK501 Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program | AHCWRK512 Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program | Performance criteria clarified | Equivalent unit |

Release 2.0 to 3.0

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 2.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 3.0*.

| Code and title  AHC R2.0 | Code and title  AHC R3.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHCBEK201 Support beekeeping work | Not applicable | Deleted | Not applicable |
| AHCBEK202 Use a bee smoker | AHCBEK205 Prepare and use a bee smoker | Minor change to title  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK203 Open and reassemble a beehive Release 1 | AHCBEK203 Open and reassemble a beehive Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK204 Construct and repair beehives | AHCBEK206 Assemble and maintain beekeeping components | Minor change to Title and Elements to reflect current industry terminology  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK301 Manage honey bee swarms Release 1 | AHCBEK301 Manage honey bee swarms Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK302 Manipulate honey bee brood  Release 1 | AHCBEK302 Manipulate honey bee brood  Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK303 Re-queen a honey bee colony Release 1 | AHCBEK303 Re-queen a honey bee colony Release 2 | Minor changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK304 Remove a honey crop from a hive Release 1 | AHCBEK304 Remove a honey crop from a hive Release 2 | Minor changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK305 Extract honey | AHCBEK312 Extract honey | Addition of Elements and Performance criteria to reflect industry standards  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | No equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK306 Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony | AHCBEK313 Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony | Changes and additions to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and to meet current biosecurity requirements | No equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK401 Collect and store propolis | AHCBEK307 Collect and store propolis | Code changed to reflect AQF alignment  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK402 Perform queen bee artificial insemination Release 1 | AHCBEK402 Perform queen bee artificial insemination Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK403 Produce and harvest royal jelly | AHCBEK308 Produce and harvest royal jelly | Code changed to reflect AQF alignment  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK404 Provide bee pollination services | AHCBEK408 Provide bee pollination services | Added Element to unit Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | No equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK405 Select and establish an apiary site Release 1 | AHCBEK405 Select and establish an apiary site Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK406 Trap and store pollen | AHCBEK309 Trap and store pollen | Code changed to reflect AQF alignment  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK407 Rear queen bees | AHCBEK409 Rear queen bees | Split Element 1 into two for clarity, added new element on packaging queen bees  Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | No equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO201 Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material Release 1 | AHCBIO201 Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO305 Apply biosecurity measures Release 1 | AHCBIO305 Apply biosecurity measures Release 2 | Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM101 Follow basic chemical safety rules Release 1 | AHCCHM101 Follow basic chemical safety rules Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM201 Apply chemicals under supervision Release 1 | AHCCHM201 Apply chemicals under supervision Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM301 Use application equipment to apply fumigant in enclosed spaces | AHCCHM308 Use application equipment to apply fumigant in enclosed spaces | Change to sequencing of Elements and Performance Criteria and editing changes for clarity  Removal of prerequisite units  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM302 Fumigate soil | AHCCHM309 Fumigate soil | Removal of prerequisite units  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals | AHCCHM307 Prepare and apply chemicals to control pest, weeds and diseases | Minor change of title for clarity  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals Release 2 | AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals Release 3 | Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Consolidated where content duplicated.  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM305 Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests | AHCCHM310 Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Removal of prerequisite units  Consolidated and deleted duplication  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM306 Prepare and apply chemicals for hand held application equipment Release 1 | AHCCHM306 Prepare and apply chemicals for hand held application equipment Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM401 Develop procedures to minimise risks in the use of chemicals | AHCCHM404 Develop procedures to minimise risks in the use of chemicals | Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Removal of prerequisite units  Added PC's in Element 1 and Element 4  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM402 Plan and implement a chemical use program | AHCCHM405 Plan and implement a chemical use program | Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity and added PC in Element 6.  Removal of prerequisite units  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM403 Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment Release 1 | AHCCHM403 Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment Release 2 | Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Removed PCs 1.1 and 2.4  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM501 Develop and manage a chemical use strategy Release 1 | AHCCHM501 Develop and manage a chemical use strategy Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCEXP301 Handle and store explosives Release 1 | AHCEXP301 Handle and store explosives Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCFAU201 Recognise fauna Release 1 | AHCFAU201 Recognise fauna Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCINF201 Carry out basic electric fencing operations Release 1 | AHCINF201 Carry out basic electric fencing operations Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair farm fencing Release 2 | AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair farm fencing Release 3 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment  Release 2 | AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment  Release 3 | Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM201 Operate two wheel motorbikes Release 1 | AHCMOM201 Operate two wheel motorbikes Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM202 Operate tractors Release 2 | AHCMOM202 Operate tractors Release 3 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM203 Operate basic machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM203 Operate basic machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM204 Undertake operational maintenance of machinery  Release 1 | AHCMOM204 Undertake operational maintenance of machinery  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM205 Operate vehicles  Release 1 | AHCMOM205 Operate vehicles  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM206 Conduct grader operations  Release 1 | AHCMOM206 Conduct grader operations Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM207 Conduct front-end loader operations  Release 1 | AHCMOM207 Conduct front-end loader operations  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM208 Conduct excavator operations  Release 1 | AHCMOM208 Conduct excavator operations  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM209 Conduct dozer operations  Release 1 | AHCMOM209 Conduct dozer operations Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM210 Conduct scraper operations Release 1 | AHCMOM210 Conduct scraper operations Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM211 Operate side by side utility vehicles | AHCMOM216 Operate side by side utility vehicles | Significant changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | No Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM212 Operate quad bikes | AHCMOM217 Operate quad bikes | Significant changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | No Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM213 Operate and maintain chainsaws  Release 1 | AHCMOM213 Operate and maintain chainsaws Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM214 Operate cane haulage vehicle  Release 1 | AHCMOM214 Operate cane haulage vehicle  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM301 Coordinate machinery and equipment  maintenance and repair  Release 1 | AHCMOM301 Coordinate machinery and equipment maintenance and repair  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM302 Perform machinery maintenance  Release 1 | AHCMOM302 Perform machinery maintenance  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM304 Operate machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM304 Operate machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM305 Operate specialised machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM305 Operate specialised machinery and equipment Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM306 Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant  Release 1 | AHCMOM306 Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM307 Operate a cane harvester  Release 1 | AHCMOM307 Operate a cane harvester  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM308 Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM308 Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM309 Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM309 Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM310 Operate land-forming machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM310 Operate land-forming machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM311 Operate precision control technology  Release 1 | AHCMOM311 Operate precision control technology  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM312 Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM312 Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM313 Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM313 Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM314 Transport machinery  Release 1 | AHCMOM314 Transport machinery  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM315 Operate chemical application machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM315 Operate chemical application machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM316 Refuel machinery  Release 1 | AHCMOM316 Refuel machinery  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM401 Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM401 Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM402 Supervise maintenance of property, machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM402 Supervise maintenance of property, machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, and foundation skills. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM501 Manage machinery and equipment  Release 1 | AHCMOM501 Manage machinery and equipment  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, and foundation skills. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM502 Implement a machinery management system Release 1 | AHCMOM502 Implement a machinery management system  Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, and foundation skills. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM601 Analyse machinery options  Release 1 | AHCMOM601 Analyse machinery options Release 2 | Minor changes to performance criteria, and foundation skills. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR306 Conduct photography for fieldwork Release 1 | AHCNAR306 Conduct photography for fieldwork  Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR307 Read and interpret maps Release 1 | AHCNAR307 Read and interpret maps Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM202 Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimens Release 1 | AHCPCM202 Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimen Release 2 | Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM303 Identify plant specimens Release 1 | AHCPCM303 Identify plant specimens Release 2 | Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG201 Treat weeds Release 1 | AHCPMG201 Treat weeds Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG202 Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 1 | AHCPMG202 Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG203 Work effectively in a pest management environment Release 1 | AHCPMG203 Work effectively in a pest management environment  Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG301 Control weeds Release 2 | AHCPMG301 Control weeds Release 3 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 2 | AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 3 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG304 Use firearms to humanely destroy animals Release 1 | AHCPMG304 Use firearms to humanely destroy animals Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG305 Survey pests Release 1 | AHCPMG305 Survey pests Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG306 Determine pest control techniques Release 1 | AHCPMG306 Determine pest control techniques Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG307 Apply animal trapping techniques Release 1 | AHCPMG307 Apply animal trapping techniques Release 2 | Minor changes and removal of unnecessary Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG308 Implement pest management strategies Release 1 | AHCPMG308 Implement pest management strategies Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG309 Apply pest animal control techniques Release 1 | AHCPMG309 Apply pest animal control techniques Release 2 | Minor changes to consolidate Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG310 Prepare, monitor and maintain biological agents | AHCPMG313 Prepare, monitor and maintain biological agents for weeds | Minor change of title for clarity  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG311 Use firearms for pest control activities from aircraft Release 1 | AHCPMG311 Use firearms for pest control activities from aircraft Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG409 Implement a pest management plan Release 1 | AHCPMG409 Implement a pest management plan Release 2 | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages  Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG412 Develop a pest management plan Release 1 | AHCPMG412 Develop a pest management plan Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG413 Define the pest problem Release 1 | AHCPMG413 Define the pest problem  Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK203 Operate in isolated and remote situations | AHCWRK312 Operate in isolated and remote situations | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Code changed to reflect AQF alignment  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK302 Monitor weather conditions Release 1 | AHCWRK302 Monitor weather conditions Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK306 Comply with industry quality assurance requirements Release 1 | AHCWRK306 Comply with industry quality assurance requirements Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK308 Handle bulk materials in storage area Release 1 | AHCWRK308 Handle bulk materials in storage area Release 2 | Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity  Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence | Equivalent unit |
| Not Applicable | AHCBEK310 Process raw wax into moulds | New Unit | No equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCBEK311 Transport bee hives by road to new apiary site | New unit | No equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCMOM215 Operate commercial lawnmowers | New Unit | No equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCMOM317 Operate tractors with attachments | New Unit | No equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCNRM301 Establish an Australian native stingless bee colony | New Unit | No equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCPMG312 Apply poison baits for vertebrate pest control in rural and environmental landscapes | New Unit | No equivalent unit |

Release 1.1 to 2.0

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 1.1* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 2.0*.

| Code and title  AHC R1.1 | Code and title  AHC R2.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHCARB210 Work effectively in the arboriculture industry  Release 1 | AHCARB210 Work effectively in the arboriculture industry  Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB303 Perform pruning operations  Release 1 | AHCARB303 Perform pruning operations  Release 2 | Corrected prerequisite codes | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB305 Dismantle trees Release 1 | AHCARB305 Dismantle trees Release 2 | Corrected prerequisite codes | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB306 Undertake aerial rescue  Release 1 | AHCARB306 Undertake aerial rescue  Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB601 Examine and assess trees Release 1 | AHCARB601 Examine and assess trees Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB803 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures  Release 1 | AHCARB803 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures  Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS607 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program  Release 1 | AHCBUS607 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program  Release 2 | Minor typographical error corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals Release 2 | AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals Release 3 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCFIR201 Assist with prescribed burning  Release 1 | AHCFIR201 Assist with prescribed burning  Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair fencing  Release 1 | AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair fencing  Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG331 Install pressurised irrigation systems Release 1 | AHCIRG331 Install pressurised irrigation systems Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC308 Install metal structures and features  Release 1 | AHCLSC308 Install metal structures and features  Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK101 Support extensive livestock work Release 1 | AHCLSK101 Support extensive livestock work Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK209 Monitor water supplies  Release 1 | AHCLSK209 Monitor water supplies  Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work Release 1 | AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work Release 2 | Minor changes to wording to clarify safety requirements and addition of foundation skills descriptions | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock  Release 1 | AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock  Release 2 | Minor edits to clarify knowledge evidence Removed the word 'live' from assessment conditions | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK314 Prepare animals for parturition Release 1 | AHCLSK314 Prepare animals for parturition Release 2 | Removed requirement to collect, store and administer colostrum from performance evidence | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK336 Educate, care for and ride horses for stock work | AHCLSK337 Train, care for, and ride horses for stock work | Unit and assessment requirement content changed to clarify safety requirements and intent of unit  Addition of foundation skills descriptions | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK401 Develop feeding plans for a production system Release 1 | AHCLSK401 Develop feeding plans for a production system Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK417 Manage horses for stock work | AHCLSK419 Manage horses for stock work | Changes and additions to clarify safety requirement Addition of foundation skills descriptions  Addition of prerequisite unit  Additions to performance evidence requirements | No equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK503 Develop and implement a breeding strategy Release 1 | AHCLSK503 Develop and implement a breeding strategy Release 2 | Minor changes to wording to clarify safety requirements and addition of foundation skills descriptions | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment Release 1 | AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM202 Operate tractors Release 1 | AHCMOM202 Operate tractors Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR501 Manage natural areas on a rural property  Release 1 | AHCNAR501 Manage natural areas on a rural property  Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPER318 Plan propagation activities for a permaculture system  Release 1 | AHCPER318 Plan propagation activities for a permaculture system  Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPER411 Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program  Release 1 | AHCPER411 Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program  Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPER508 Manage a permaculture aid and development project  Release 1 | AHCPER508 Manage a permaculture aid and development project  Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPER512 Plan community governance and decision-making processes  Release 1 | AHCPER512 Plan community governance and decision-making processes  Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD304 Implement a landscape maintenance program  Release 1 | AHCPGD304 Implement a landscape maintenance program  Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD402 Plan a plant establishment program  Release 1 | AHCPGD402 Plan a plant establishment program  Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD503 Manage parks and reserves Release 1 | AHCPGD503 Manage parks and reserves Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT303 Implement a post-harvest program Release 1 | AHCPHT303 Implement a post-harvest program Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY203 Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens Release 1 | AHCPLY203 Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG301 Control weeds Release 1 | AHCPMG301 Control weeds Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 1 | AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG510 Develop a pest survey strategy Release 1 | AHCPMG510 Develop a pest survey strategy Release 2 | Minor typographical and layout errors corrected | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL502 Manage soils to enhance sustainability Release 1 | AHCSOL502 Manage soils to enhance sustainability Release 2 | Minor typographical errors corrected | Equivalent unit |

Release 1.0 to 1.1

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 1.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 1.1*.

| Code and title  AHC R1.0 | Code and title  AHC R1.1 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Not applicable | AHCAGB403 Keep financial records for primary production business | New unit | Not applicable |
| AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals Release 1 | AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals Release 2 | Mapping information updated | Equivalent |
| AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals Release 1 | AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals Release 2 | Mapping information updated | Equivalent |
| AHCFIR502 Plan prescribed burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management Release 1 | AHCFIR502 Plan prescribed burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management Release 2 | Removed prerequisite | Equivalent |
| AHCIRG101 Support irrigation work  Release 1 | AHCIRG101 Support irrigation work  Release 2 | Performance criteria and unit mapping updated | Equivalent |
| AHCLSK211 Provide feed for livestock  Release 1 | AHCLSK211 Provide feed for livestock  Release 2 | Foundation skills updated | Equivalent |
| AHCLSK311 Implement feeding plans for livestock Release 1 | AHCLSK311 Implement feeding plans for livestock Release 2 | Knowledge Evidence updated | Equivalent |
| AHCNRM602 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 1 | AHCNRM602 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 2 | Mapping information updated | Equivalent |
| AHCNRM603 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 1 | AHCNRM603 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 2 | Mapping information updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPER301 Research and communicate information on permaculture principles and practices  Release 1 | AHCPER301 Research and communicate information on permaculture principles and practices  Release 2 | Links updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system  Release 1 | AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system  Release 2 | Links updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPER502 Design an integrated permaculture system  Release 1 | AHCPER502 Design an integrated permaculture system  Release 2 | Knowledge Evidence updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPGD101 Support gardening work  Release 1 | AHCPGD101 Support gardening work  Release 2 | Knowledge Evidence updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPHR504 Manage equine nutrition | ACMPHR504 Manage equine nutrition | Code updated to reflect change of training package | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT209 Produce trellis dried grapes Release 1 | AHCPHT209 Produce trellis dried grapes Release 2 | Mapping information updated | Equivalent |
| AHCPHT301A Carry out a crop regulation program | AHCPHT301 Carry out a crop regulation program | Updated to meet standards for training packages | Equivalent |
| AHCSOL202 Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing  Release 1 | AHCSOL202 Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing  Release 2 | Mapping information updated | Equivalent |
| AHCSOL303 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas  Release 1 | AHCSOL303 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas  Release 2 | Mapping information updated | Equivalent |

AHC10 Release 8.0 to AHC Release 1.1

Mapping of skill units of competency from *AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.1*.

| Code and title  AHC10 R8.0 | Code and title  AHC R1.1 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHCLSK212A Ride horses to carry out stock work | AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Not equivalent |
| AHCHBR304A Educate, ride and care for horses and equipment | AHCLSK336 Educate, care for, and ride horses for stock work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Not equivalent |
| AHCLSK417A Manage horses for stock work | AHCLSK417 Manage horses for stock work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent |

AHC10 Release 8.0 to AHC Release 1.0

Mapping of skill units of competency from *AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 8.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Version 1.0*.

| Code and title  AHC10 R8.0 | Code and title  AHC R1.0 | Comments | Equivalence statement |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| AHCAGB301A Keep records for a primary production business | AHCAGB301 Keep production records for a primary production business | Changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB401A Implement and monitor a property improvement plan | AHCAGB401 Plan and implement property improvement | Title changed to better reflect outcomes | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB402A Analyse and interpret production data | AHCAGB402 Analyse and interpret production data | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB501A Develop climate risk management strategies | AHCAGB501 Develop climate risk management strategies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB502A Plan and manage infrastructure requirements | AHCAGB502 Plan and manage infrastructure requirements | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB503A Plan and monitor production processes | AHCAGB503 Plan and monitor production processes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB504A Plan production for the whole land/farm based business | AHCAGB504 Plan production for the whole business | Title changed to better reflect outcomes | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB505A Develop a whole farm plan | AHCAGB505 Develop a whole farm plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB601A Develop export markets for produce | AHCAGB601 Develop export markets for produce | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB602A Manage estate planning | AHCAGB602 Manage estate planning | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB603A Manage the production system | AHCAGB603 Manage the production system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB604A Analyse business performance | AHCAGB604 Analyse business performance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB605A Manage business capital | AHCAGB605 Manage business capital | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAGB606A Manage price risk through trading strategy | AHCAGB606 Manage price risk through trading strategy | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAIS201A Assist with artificial insemination procedures | AHCAIS201 Assist with artificial insemination procedures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAIS301A Collect semen | AHCAIS301 Collect semen | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAIS302A Process and store semen | AHCAIS302 Process and store semen | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAIS303A Artificially inseminate livestock | AHCAIS303 Artificially inseminate livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCAIS401A Supervise artificial breeding and/or embryo transfer programs | AHCAIS401 Supervise artificial breeding and embryo transfer programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB201A Apply a range of treatments to trees | AHCARB201 Apply a range of treatments to trees | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB202A Fell small trees | AHCPCM203 Fell small trees | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB203A Perform above ground pruning | Not applicable | Discontinued. Outcomes merged into AHCARB303 | Not applicable |
| AHCARB204A Undertake standard climbing techniques | AHCARB312 Use standard climbing techniques to access trees | Code changed to better reflect outcomes | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB205A Operate and maintain chainsaws | AHCMOM213 Operate and maintain chainsaws | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB206A Undertake stump removal | AHCARB206 Operate and maintain stump grinding machines | Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB207A Perform ground based rigging | AHCARB207 Perform ground based rigging | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB301A Implement a tree maintenance program | AHCARB301 Implement a tree maintenance program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB302A Conduct tree inspections | AHCARB302 Inspect trees for access and work | Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB303A Implement a tree pruning program | AHCARB303 Perform pruning operations | Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB304A Fell trees with advanced techniques | Not applicable | Discontinued. Outcomes covered by forestry unit | Not applicable |
| AHCARB305A Remove trees in confined spaces | AHCARB305 Dismantle trees | Title changed to better reflect outcomes | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB306A Undertake aerial rescue | AHCARB306 Undertake aerial rescue | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB307A Undertake complex tree climbing | AHCARB307 Use advanced climbing techniques | Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB308A Install cable and bracing | AHCARB308 Install cable and bracing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB309A Implement a tree protection program | AHCARB309 Implement a tree protection program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB310A Perform aerial rigging | AHCARB310 Perform aerial rigging | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB501A Assess trees | AHCARB601 Examine and assess trees | Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.  Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB502A Identify, select and specify trees | AHCARB502 Identify, select and specify trees | Significant changes to unit content and outcomes | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB503A Diagnose tree diseases | AHCARB602 Diagnose tree diseases | Code changed to better reflect outcomes | Equivalent unit |
| AHCARB504A Develop a tree protection plan | AHCARB504 Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report | Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes | No equivalent unit |
| AHCARB505A Document and audit tree work | AHCARB505 Document and audit tree work | Prerequisites added. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCASW301A Protect places of Aboriginal cultural significance | AHCASW301 Protect places of Aboriginal cultural significance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW302A Relate Aboriginal culture to sites work | AHCASW302 Relate Aboriginal culture to sites work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW303A Identify and record Aboriginal-sites, objects and cultural landscapes | AHCASW303 Identify and record Aboriginal sites, object and cultural landscapes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW304A Identify Indigenous culturally significant plants | AHCASW304 Identify Indigenous culturally significant plants | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW305A Work with Aboriginal ceremonial secret sacred materials | AHCASW305 Work with Aboriginal ceremonial secret sacred materials | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW306A Use technology in Aboriginal sites work | AHCASW306 Use technology in Aboriginal sites work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW307A Map Aboriginal cultural landscapes | AHCASW307 Support the documentation of Aboriginal cultural landscapes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW308A Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal- sites and landscapes | AHCASW308 Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal sites and landscapes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW309A Interpret Aboriginal cultural landscape | AHCASW309 Interpret Aboriginal cultural landscape | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW310A Move and store Aboriginal cultural material | AHCASW310 Move and store Aboriginal cultural material | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW311A Apply relevant legislation in Aboriginal sites work | AHCASW313 Apply knowledge of relevant legislation to Aboriginal sites work | Changed outcomes to better reflect job role requirements | No equivalent unit |
| AHCASW312A Maintain an Aboriginal cultural site | AHCASW312 Maintain an Aboriginal cultural site | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCASW501A Survey and report on Aboriginal cultural sites | AHCASW501 Survey and report on Aboriginal cultural sites | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC101A Support agricultural crop work | AHCBAC101 Support agricultural crop work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC201A Assist agricultural crop establishment | AHCBAC201 Assist agricultural crop establishment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC202A Assist agricultural crop maintenance | AHCBAC202 Assist agricultural crop maintenance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC203A Assist agricultural crop harvesting | AHCBAC203 Assist agricultural crop harvesting | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC204A Prepare grain storages | AHCBAC204 Prepare grain storages | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC205A Operate cane haulage vehicle | AHCMOM214 Operate cane haulage vehicle | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC301A Conserve forage | AHCBAC301 Conserve forage | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC302A Establish pastures and crops for livestock production | AHCBAC302 Establish pastures and crops for livestock production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC303A Prepare to receive grains/seeds | AHCBAC303 Prepare to receive grains and seeds | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC304A Test grains/seeds on receival | AHCBAC304 Test grains and seeds on receival | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC305A Undertake preparation of land for agricultural crop production | AHCBAC305 Undertake preparation of land for agricultural crop production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC306A Establish agricultural crops | AHCBAC306 Establish agricultural crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC307A Maintain agricultural crops | AHCBAC307 Maintain agricultural crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC308A Undertake agricultural crop harvesting activities | AHCBAC308 Undertake agricultural crop harvesting activities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC309A Sample and test grain and related commodities | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCBAC401A Manage pastures for livestock production | AHCBAC401 Manage pastures for livestock production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC402A Plan a pasture establishment program | AHCBAC402 Plan a pasture establishment program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC403A Supervise agricultural crop establishment | AHCBAC403 Supervise agricultural crop establishment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC404A  Plan and implement agricultural crop maintenance | AHCBAC404  Plan and implement agricultural crop maintenance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC405A Supervise agricultural crop harvesting | AHCBAC405 Supervise agricultural crop harvesting | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC406A Maintain grain quality in storage | AHCBAC406 Maintain grain quality in storage | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC407A Save, prepare and store agricultural seed | AHCBAC407 Save, prepare and store agricultural seed | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC501A Manage agricultural crop production | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCBAC502A Manage forage conservation | AHCBAC502 Manage forage conservation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC503A Manage integrated crop and pasture production | AHCBAC503 Manage integrated crop and pasture production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC504A Plan and manage a stored grain program | AHCBAC504 Plan and manage a stored grain program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC505A Plan and manage long-term weed, pest and/or disease control in crops | AHCBAC505 Plan and manage long-term weed, pest or disease control in crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC506A Manage the harvest of crops | AHCBAC506 Manage the harvest of crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBAC507A Develop production plans for crops | AHCBAC507 Develop production plans for crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK201A Support beekeeping work | AHCBEK201 Support beekeeping work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK202A Use a bee smoker | AHCBEK202 Use a bee smoker | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK203A Open and reassemble a beehive | AHCBEK203 Open and reassemble a beehive | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK204A Construct and repair beehives | AHCBEK204 Construct and repair beehives | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK301A Manage honey bee swarms | AHCBEK301 Manage honey bee swarms | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK302A Manipulate honey bee brood | AHCBEK302 Manipulate honey bee brood | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK303A Requeen a honey bee colony | AHCBEK303 Re-queen a honey bee colony | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK304A Remove a honey crop from a hive | AHCBEK304 Remove a honey crop from a hive | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK305A Extract honey | AHCBEK305 Extract honey | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK306A Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony | AHCBEK306 Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK401A Collect and store propolis | AHCBEK401 Collect and store propolis | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK402A Perform queen bee artificial insemination | AHCBEK402 Perform queen bee artificial insemination | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK403A Produce and harvest royal jelly | AHCBEK403 Produce and harvest royal jelly | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK404A Provide bee pollination services | AHCBEK404 Provide bee pollination services | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK405A Select and establish an apiary site | AHCBEK405 Select and establish an apiary site | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK406A Trap and store pollen | AHCBEK406 Trap and store pollen | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBEK407A Rear queen bees | AHCBEK407 Rear queen bees | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO201A Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material | AHCBIO201 Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material | Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO202A Follow site quarantine procedures | AHCBIO202 Follow site quarantine procedures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO301A Work effectively in an emergency disease or plant pest response | AHCBER301 Work effectively in an emergency disease or plant pest response | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO302A Identify and report unusual disease or plant pest signs | AHCBIO302 Identify and report unusual disease or plant pest signs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO303A Carry out emergency disease or plant pest control procedures at infected premises | AHCBER303 Carry out emergency disease or plant pest control procedures at infected premises | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO304A Carry out movement and security procedures. | AHCBER304 Carry out movement and security procedures | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO401A Supervise activities on infected premises | AHCBER401 Plan and supervise activities on infected premises | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO402A Carry out field surveillance for a specific emergency disease or plant pest | AHCBER402 Carry out field surveillance for a specific emergency disease or plant pest | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO403A Plan and implement a biosecurity program | AHCBIO403 Plan and implement a farm or enterprise biosecurity plan | Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes.  Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO501A Manage active operational emergency disease or plant pest sites | AHCBER501 Manage active operational emergency disease or plant pest sites | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO502A Manage the implementation of an emergency disease or plant pest control program | AHCBER502 Manage the implementation of an emergency disease or plant pest control program | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBIO601A Plan and oversee an emergency disease or plant pest control program. | AHCBER601 Plan and oversee an emergency disease or plant pest control program | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS301A Use hand held e-business tools | AHCBUS301 Use hand held e-business tools | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS401A Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements | AHCBUS401 Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS402A Cost a project | AHCBUS402 Cost a project | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS403A Support and review business structures and relationships | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCBUS404A Operate within a budget framework | AHCBUS404 Operate within a budget framework | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS405A Participate in an e-business supply chain | AHCBUS405 Participate in an e-business supply chain | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS501A Manage staff | AHCBUS501 Manage staff | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS502A Market products and services and AHCBUS505A Develop a marketing plan | AHCBUS502 Market products and services | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS503A Negotiate and monitor contracts | AHCBUS503 Negotiate and monitor contracts | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS504A Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders | AHCBUS504 Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS506A Develop and review a business plan | AHCBUS506 Develop and review a business plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS507A Monitor and review business performance | AHCBUS507 Monitor and review business performance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS508A Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports | AHCBUS508 Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS601A Manage capital works | AHCBUS601 Manage capital works | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS602A Review land management plans and strategies | AHCBUS602 Review land management plans and strategies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS602A Review land management plans and strategies | AHCNRM601 Review land management plans and strategies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS603A Develop and review a strategic plan | AHCBUS603 Develop and review a strategic plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS604A Design and manage the enterprise quality management system | AHCBUS604 Design and manage the enterprise quality management system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS605A Manage human resources | AHCBUS605 Manage human resources | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS606A Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | AHCBUS606 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS606A Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program. | AHCNRM602 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS607A Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | AHCBUS607 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS607A Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | AHCNRM603 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCBUS608A Manage risk | AHCBUS608 Manage risk | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF401A Prepare project acquittal | AHCCCF401 Prepare project acquittal | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF402A Report on project | AHCCCF402 Report on project | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF403A Obtain and manage sponsorship | AHCCCF403 Obtain and manage sponsorship | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF404A Contribute to association governance | AHCCCF404 Contribute to association governance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF405A Develop community networks | AHCCCF405 Develop community networks | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF406A Facilitate ongoing group development | AHCCCF406 Facilitate ongoing group development | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF407A Obtain resources from community and groups | AHCCCF407 Obtain resources from community and groups | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF408A Promote community programs | AHCCCF408 Promote community programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF409A Participate in assessments of project submissions | AHCCCF409 Participate in assessments of project submissions | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF410A Support individuals in resource management change processes | AHCCCF410 Support individuals in resource management change processes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF411A Develop approaches to include cultural and human diversity | AHCCCF411 Develop approaches to include cultural and human diversity | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF412A Coordinate board or committee elections | AHCCCF412 Coordinate board or committee elections | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF413A Service committees | AHCCCF413 Service committees | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF414A Coordinate fund-raising activities | AHCCCF414 Coordinate fundraising activities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF415A Coordinate social events to support group purposes | AHCCCF415 Coordinate social events to support group purposes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF416A Present proposed courses of action to meeting | AHCCCF416 Present proposed courses of action to meeting | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF501A Evaluate project submissions | AHCCCF501 Evaluate project submissions | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF502A Facilitate development of group goals and projects | AHCCCF502 Facilitate development of group goals and projects | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF503A Promote group formation and development | AHCCCF503 Promote group formation and development | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF504A Support group and community changes in resource management | AHCCCF504 Support group and community changes in resource management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF505A Contribute to regional planning process | AHCCCF505 Contribute to regional planning process | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF506A Manage the incorporation of a group | AHCCCF506 Manage the incorporation of a group | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCCF601A Map regional issues and stakeholders | AHCCCF601 Coordinate the development of regional plans | Title changed to reflect outcomes. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCFI501 Provide technical advice on the Carbon Farming Initiative | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCFI502 Assess the feasibility of a Carbon Farming Initiative project | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCFI503 Advise on Carbon Initiative project planning and implementation | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCFI504 Monitor and report on a Carbon Farming Initiative project | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCFI505 Aggregate Carbon Farming Initiative projects | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCFI506 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative livestock project | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCFI507 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative waste or manure management project | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCFI508 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative project to sequester carbon in soil or biochar | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCFI509 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative savannah burning, feral animal or rangelands project | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCFI510 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative vegetation project | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCFI511 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative project to avoid emissions from soil and crops | Not applicable | Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned | Not applicable |
| AHCCHM101A Follow basic chemical safety rules | AHCCHM101 Follow basic chemical safety rules | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM201A Apply chemicals under supervision | AHCCHM201 Apply chemicals under supervision | Changes to outcomes to better reflect job role | No equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM301A Conduct fumigation in enclosed spaces | AHCCHM301 Use application equipment to apply fumigant in confined spaces | Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM302A Fumigate soil using chemicals | AHCCHM302 Fumigate soil | Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM303A Prepare and apply chemicals | AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals | Changes to outcomes to better reflect job role | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM304A Transport, handle and store chemicals | AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals | Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM305A Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests | AHCCHM305 Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM401A Minimise risks in the use of chemicals | AHCCHM401 Develop procedures to minimise risks in the use of chemicals | Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM401A Minimise risks in the use of chemicals and  AHCCHM402A  Plan and implement a chemical use program | AHCCHM402 Plan and implement a chemical use program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM403A Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment | AHCCHM403 Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment | Changes to outcomes to better reflect job role | No equivalent unit |
| AHCCHM501A Develop and manage a chemical use strategy | AHCCHM501 Develop and manage a chemical use strategy | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCMN101A Adapt  to work requirements | AHCCMN101 Adapt to work requirements in the agrifood industry | This unit is equivalent | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCMN102A Apply effective work practices | AHCCMN102 Apply effective work practices Release 1.0 | This unit is equivalent | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCMN103A  Demonstrate care and apply safe practices at work. | AHCCMN103 Demonstrate care and apply safe practices at work Release 1.0 | This unit is equivalent | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCMN201A  Contribute to animal care through work activities | AHCCMN201 Contribute to animal care through work activities Release 1.0 | This unit is equivalent | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCMN202A  Contribute to work activities to produce food. | AHCCMN202  Contribute to work activities to produce food Release 1.0 | This unit is equivalent | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCOM201A Assess and receive raw materials for composting | AHCCOM201 Assess and receive raw materials for composting | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCOM202A Recognise and respond to fire emergencies on a composting site | AHCCOM202 Recognise and respond to fire emergencies on a composting site | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCOM203A Recognise raw materials, production processes and products on a composting site | AHCCOM203 Recognise raw materials, production processes and products on a composting site | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCOM301A Operate compost processing plant, machinery and equipment | AHCCOM301 Operate compost processing plant, machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCOM302A Dispatch materials and composted product | AHCCOM302 Dispatch materials and composted product | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCOM303A Operate a compost bagging process | AHCCOM303 Operate a compost bagging process | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCOM401A Develop a composting recipe | AHCCOM401 Develop a composting recipe | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCOM402A Plan and schedule compost production | AHCCOM402 Plan and schedule compost production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCCOM501A Identify and secure raw materials supply for compost production | AHCCOM501 Identify and secure raw materials supply for compost production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDER401A Handle, store and grade deer velvet | AHCDER401 Handle, store and grade deer velvet | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDER501A Comply with deer industry national velvet accreditation requirements | AHCDER501 Comply with deer industry national velvet accreditation requirements | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDER502A Harvest deer velvet | AHCDER502 Harvest deer velvet | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDES501A Design sustainable landscapes | AHCDES501 Design sustainable landscapes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDES502A Prepare a landscape project design | AHCDES502 Prepare a landscape design | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDES503A Assess landscape sites | AHCDES503 Assess landscape sites | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDES504A Design for construction of landscape features | AHCDES504 Design for construction of landscape features | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG201A Maintain drainage systems | AHCDRG201 Maintain drainage systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG301A Install drainage systems | AHCDRG301 Install drainage systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG302A Measure drainage system performance | AHCDRG302 Measure drainage system performance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG303A Troubleshoot drainage systems | AHCDRG303 Troubleshoot drainage systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRG501A Design drainage systems | AHCDRG501 Design drainage systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRY201A Milk livestock | AHCDRY201 Milk livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRY301A Coordinate milking operations | AHCDRY301 Coordinate milking operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRY302A Operate a dairy recycling system | AHCDRY302 Operate a dairy recycling system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCDRY401A Manage milking shed routines | AHCDRY401 Manage milking shed routines | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCEXP301A Handle and store explosives | AHCEXP301 Handle and store explosives | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCEXP302A Identify and select explosive products | AHCEXP302 Identify and select explosive products | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCEXP303A Prepare and use explosives | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCFAU201A Recognise fauna | AHCFAU201 Recognise fauna | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCFAU301A Respond to wildlife emergencies | AHCFAU301 Respond to wildlife emergencies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCFAU501A Manage fauna populations | AHCFAU501 Manage fauna populations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCFIR201A Assist with prescribed burning | AHCFIR201 Assist with prescribed burning | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCFIR501A Manage wildfire hazard reduction programs | AHCFIR501 Manage wildfire hazard reduction programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCHBR101A Support horse work | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCHBR308A Maintain horses in a healthy state and safe environment | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCHBR309A Determine nutritional requirements for horses | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCHYD301A Implement a maintenance program for hydroponic systems | AHCHYD301 Implement a maintenance program for hydroponic systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCHYD302A Install hydroponic systems | AHCHYD302 Install hydroponic systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCHYD501A Develop a plan for a hydroponic system | AHCHYD501 Develop a plan for a hydroponic system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM201A Maintain cultural places | AHCILM201 Maintain cultural places | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM202A Observe and report plants and or animals | AHCILM202 Observe and report plants or animals | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM203A Record information about country | AHCILM203 Record information about Country | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM301A Propose appropriate uses of traditional customs | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCILM302A Provide appropriate information on cultural knowledge | AHCILM302 Provide appropriate information on cultural knowledge | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM305A Work with an Aboriginal Community or organisation | AHCILM305 Work with an Aboriginal Community or organisation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM306A Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols | AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM307A Implement Aboriginal cultural burning practices | AHCILM307 Implement Aboriginal cultural burning practices | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM401A Protect places of cultural significance | AHCILM401 Protect places of cultural significance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM402A Report on place of potential cultural significance | AHCILM402 Report on place of potential cultural significance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM403A Contribute to the proposal for a negotiated outcome for a given area of country | AHCILM403 Contribute to the proposal for a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM404A Record and document community history | AHCILM404 Record and document Community history | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM405A Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity | AHCILM405 Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM501A Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources | AHCILM501 Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM502A Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources | AHCILM502 Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM503A Manage restoration of cultural places | AHCILM503 Manage restoration of cultural places | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM504A Develop strategies for Indigenous land or sea management | AHCILM504 Develop strategies for Indigenous land or sea management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM505A Map relationship of business enterprise to culture and country | AHCILM505 Map relationship of business enterprise to culture and Country | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM506A Operate within community cultures and goals | AHCILM506 Operate within Community cultures and goals | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM508A Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of country | AHCILM508 Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM509A Plan burning activities for natural and cultural resource management | AHCFIR502 Plan prescribed burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management | Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes.  Significant changes to unit content and outcomes | No equivalent unit |
| AHCILM510A Plan for successful cultural practice at work | AHCILM510 Plan for successful cultural practice at work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCILM601A Manage cultural processes in an Indigenous organisation | AHCILM601 Manage cultural processes in an Indigenous organisation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCINF201A Carry out basic electric fencing operations | AHCINF201 Carry out basic electric fencing operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCINF202A Install, maintain and repair fencing | AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair farm fencing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCINF203A Maintain properties and structures | AHCINF203 Maintain properties and structures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCINF204A Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures | AHCINF204 Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCINF301A Implement property improvement, construction and repair | AHCINF301 Implement property improvement, construction and repair | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCINF302A Plan and construct an electric fence | AHCINF302 Plan and construct an electric fence | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCINF303A Plan and construct conventional fencing | AHCINF303 Plan and construct conventional fencing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG101A Support irrigation work | AHCIRG101 Support irrigation work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG201A Assist with the operation of gravity fed irrigation | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG202A Assist with the operation of pressurised irrigation | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG203A Install micro-- irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG204A Lay irrigation and/or drainage pipes | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG205A Maintain gravity-- fed irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG206A Maintain pressurised irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG207A Carry out irrigation site preparation tasks | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG208A Assist with the installation and maintenance of pumps and flow control devices for irrigation | AHCIRG218 Assist with pump and flow control device operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG208A Assist with the installation and maintenance of pumps and flow--control devices for irrigation | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG209A Carry out installation tasks for low volume irrigation | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG210A Carry out installation tasks for sprinkler irrigation | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG211A Assist with low volume irrigation operations | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG212A Assist with sprinkler irrigation operations | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG213A Assist with surface irrigation operations | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG214A Install macro-- irrigation systems for landscaping | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG301A Implement a maintenance program for an irrigation system | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG302A Install irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG303A Measure irrigation delivery system performance | AHCIRG303 Measure irrigation delivery system performance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG304A Operate gravity fed irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG305A Operate pressurised irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG306A Troubleshoot irrigation systems | AHCIRG306 Troubleshoot irrigation systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG307A Recommend irrigation products and services | AHCMER304 Recommend irrigation products and services | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG308A Monitor soils under irrigation | AHCIRG308 Monitor soils under irrigation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG309A Interpret and apply instructions to install pumps. | AHCIRG309 Install irrigation pumps | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG310A Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems | AHCIRG310 Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG311A Install low volume irrigation components | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG312A Install sprinkler irrigation components | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG313A Install moving sprinkler irrigation components | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG314A Install surface irrigation structures and equipment | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG315A Interpret irrigation plans and drawings | AHCIRG315 Interpret irrigation plans and drawings | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG316A Implement a low volume irrigation maintenance program | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG317A Implement a sprinkler irrigation maintenance program | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG318A Implement a moving sprinkler irrigation maintenance program | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG319A Implement a surface irrigation maintenance program | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG320A Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems | AHCDRG304 Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG321A Operate low volume irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG322A Operate sprinkler irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG323A Operate moving sprinkler irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG324A Operate surface irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG325A Operate irrigation technology | AHCIRG325 Operate irrigation technology | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG326A Operate irrigation injection equipment | AHCIRG326 Operate irrigation injection equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG327A Implement an irrigation schedule | AHCIRG327 Implement an irrigation schedule | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG401A Acquire resources for irrigation installation and construction | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG402A Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system | AHCIRG402 Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG404A Implement an irrigation-- related environmental protection program | AHCIRG404 Implement an irrigation-related environmental protection program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG405A Plan and coordinate gravity--fed irrigation systems | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG406A Plan on--site irrigation system installation and construction work | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG407A Supervise on--site irrigation installation and construction work | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG408A Schedule irrigations | AHCIRG408 Schedule irrigations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG410A Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation | AHCIRG410 Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG411A Construct and install a low volume irrigation system | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG412A Construct and install a sprinkler irrigation system | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG413A Construct and install a moving sprinkler irrigation system | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG414A Construct and install a surface irrigation system | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG415A Interpret and apply irrigation designs | AHCIRG415 Interpret and apply irrigation designs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG416A Supervise low volume irrigation maintenance | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG417A Supervise sprinkler irrigation maintenance | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG418A Supervise moving sprinkler irrigation maintenance | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG419A Supervise surface irrigation maintenance | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG420A Manage a low volume irrigation system | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG421A Manage a sprinkler irrigation system | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG422A Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system | AHCIRG422 Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG423A Manage a surface irrigation system | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG424A Construct and install an irrigation drainage system | AHCDRG401 Coordinate and supervise installation of an irrigation drainage system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG425A Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems | AHCDRG402 Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG426A Evaluate water supply for irrigation | AHCIRG426 Evaluate water supply for irrigation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG427A Plan and supervise on--site irrigation system installation and construction work | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCIRG428A Provide irrigation sales and service | AHCMER407 Provide irrigation sales and service | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG501A Audit irrigation systems | AHCIRG501 Audit irrigation systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG502A Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs | AHCIRG502 Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG503A Design irrigation, drainage and water treatment systems | AHCIRG503 Design irrigation, drainage and water treatment systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG504A Develop an irrigation and drainage management plan | AHCIRG504 Develop an irrigation and draining management plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCIRG505A Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program | AHCIRG505 Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW301A Supervise park visitor activities | AHCLPW301 Supervise park visitor activities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW303A Construct access tracks | AHCLPW303 Construct access tracks | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW304A Carry out inspection of designated area | AHCLPW304 Carry out inspection of designated area | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW305A Perform diving for scientific purposes | AHCLPW305 Perform diving for scientific purposes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW306A Undertake sampling and testing of water | AHCLPW306 Undertake sampling and testing of water | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW401A Process applications for changes in land use | AHCLPW401 Process applications for changes in land use | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW402A Implement land and sea management practices | AHCLPW402 Implement land and sea management practices | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW403A Inspect and monitor cultural places | AHCLPW403 Inspect and monitor cultural places | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW404A Produce maps for land management practices | AHCLPW404 Produce maps for land management purposes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW405A Monitor biodiversity | AHCLPW405 Monitor biodiversity | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW501A Develop a management plan for a designated area | AHCLPW501 Develop a management plan for a designated area | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW503A Assess applications for legislative compliance | AHCLPW503 Assess applications for legislative compliance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW504A Review assessments for legislative compliance | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCLPW505A Implement natural and cultural resource management plans | AHCLPW505 Implement natural and cultural resource management plans | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW506A Investigate suspected breaches of Natural Resource Management (NRM) legislation | AHCNRM508 Investigate suspected breaches of Natural Resource Management legislation | Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLPW601A Coordinate the preparation of a regional resource management plan | AHCLPW601 Coordinate the preparation of a regional resource management plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC101A Support landscape work | AHCLSC101 Support landscape work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC201A Assist with landscape construction work | AHCLSC201 Assist with landscape construction work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC202A Construct low- profile timber or modular retaining walls | AHCLSC202 Construct low-profile timber or modular retaining walls | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC203A Install aggregate paths | AHCLSC203 Install aggregate paths | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC204A Lay paving | AHCLSC204 Lay paving | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC205A Install tree protection devices | AHCLSC205 Install tree protection devices | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC301A Set out site for construction works | AHCLSC301 Set out site for construction works | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC302A Construct landscape features using concrete | AHCLSC302 Construct landscape features using concrete | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC303A Construct brick and block structures and features | AHCLSC303 Construct brick and block structures and features | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC304A Erect timber structures and features | AHCLSC304 Erect timber structures and features | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC305A Construct stone structures and features | AHCLSC305 Construct stone structures and features | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC306A Implement a paving project | AHCLSC306 Implement a paving project | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC307A Implement a retaining wall project | AHCLSC307 Implement a retaining wall project | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC308A Install metal structures and features | AHCLSC308 Install metal structures and features | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC309A Install water features | AHCLSC309 Install water features | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC310A Implement a tree transplanting program | AHCLSC310 Implement a tree transplanting program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC401A Supervise landscape project works | AHCLSC401 Supervise landscape project works | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC501A Survey and establish site levels | AHCLSC501 Survey and establish site levels | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC502A Manage landscape projects | AHCLSC502  Manage landscape projects | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSC503A Manage a tree transplanting program | AHCLSC503 Manage a tree transplanting program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK101A Support extensive livestock work | AHCLSK101 Support extensive livestock work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK102A Support intensive livestock work | AHCLSK102 Support intensive livestock work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK201A Assist with feeding in a production system | AHCLSK201 Assist with feeding in a production system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK202A Care for health and welfare of livestock | AHCLSK202 Care for health and welfare of livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK203A Carry out birthing duties | AHCLSK203 Carry out birthing duties | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK204A Carry out regular livestock observation | AHCLSK204 Carry out regular livestock observation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK205A Handle livestock using basic techniques | AHCLSK205 Handle livestock using basic techniques | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK206A Identify and mark livestock | AHCLSK206 Identify and mark livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK207A Load and unload livestock | AHCLSK207 Load and unload livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK208A Monitor livestock to parturition | AHCLSK208 Monitor livestock to parturition | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK209A Monitor water supplies | AHCLSK209 Monitor water supplies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK210A Muster and move livestock | AHCLSK210 Muster and move livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK211A Provide feed for livestock | AHCLSK211 Provide feed for livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK213A Clean out production sheds | AHCLSK213 Clean out production sheds | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK214A Maintain production growing environments | AHCLSK214 Maintain production growing environments | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK215A Carry out alpaca handling and husbandry operations | AHCLSK215 Carry out alpaca handling and husbandry operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK301A Administer medication to livestock | AHCLSK301 Administer medication to livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK302A Mate and monitor reproduction of alpacas | AHCLSK302 Mate and monitor reproduction of alpacas | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK303A Carry out feedlot operations | AHCLSK303 Carry out feedlot operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK304A Carry out post-mortem examination of livestock | AHCLSK304 Carry out post-mortem examination of livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK305A Maintain livestock water supplies | AHCLSK305 Maintain livestock water supplies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK306A Coordinate and monitor production performance | AHCLSK306 Coordinate and monitor production performance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK307A Euthanase livestock | AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK308A Identify and draft livestock | AHCLSK308 Identify and draft livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK309A Implement animal health control programs | AHCLSK309 Implement animal health control programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK310A Implement feeding plans for intensive production | AHCLSK310 Implement feeding plans for intensive production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK311A Implement feeding plans for livestock | AHCLSK311 Implement feeding plans for livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK312A Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management of livestock | AHCLSK312 Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management of livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK313A Monitor livestock production growing environments | AHCLSK313 Monitor livestock production growing environments | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK314A Prepare animals for parturition | AHCLSK314 Prepare animals for parturition | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK315A Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock | AHCLSK315 Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK316A Prepare livestock for competition | AHCLSK316 Prepare livestock for competition | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK317A Plan to exhibit livestock | AHCLSK317 Plan to exhibit livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK318A Rear newborn and young livestock | AHCLSK318 Rear newborn and young livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK319A Slaughter livestock | AHCLSK319 Slaughter livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK320A Coordinate and monitor livestock transport | AHCLSK320 Coordinate and monitor livestock transport | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK321A Service and repair bores and windmills | AHCLSK321 Service and repair bores and windmills | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK322A Transport farm produce or bulk materials | AHCLSK322 Transport farm produce or bulk materials | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK323A Maintain and monitor feed stocks | AHCLSK323 Maintain and monitor feed stocks | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK324A Care for and train working dogs | AHCLSK324 Care for and train working dogs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK325A Castrate livestock | AHCLSK325 Castrate livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK326A Mix and mill standard stockfeed | AHCLSK326 Mix and mill standard stockfeed | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK327A Collect, store and administer colostrum | AHCLSK327 Collect, store and administer colostrum | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK328A Remove and facilitate reuse of effluent and manure from an intensive production system | AHCLSK328 Remove and facilitate reuse of effluent and manure from an intensive production system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK329A Implement procedures for calving | AHCLSK329 Implement procedures for calving | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK330A Implement procedures for foaling down mares | Not applicable | Discontinued. See ACMHBR312 | Not applicable |
| AHCLSK331A Comply with industry animal welfare requirements | AHCLSK331 Comply with industry animal welfare requirements | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK332A Monitor animals in intensive production systems | AHCLSK332 Monitor animals in intensive production systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK333A Monitor pen condition and ration suitability | AHCLSK333 Monitor pen condition and ration suitability | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK334A Plan, prepare and conduct mulesing procedures | AHCLSK334 Plan, prepare and conduct mulesing procedures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK335A Conduct dropped ovary technique procedures for spaying cattle | AHCLSK335 Conduct dropped ovary technique procedures for spaying cattle | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK401A Develop feeding plans for a production system | AHCLSK401 Develop feeding plans for a production system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK402A Develop livestock feeding plans | AHCLSK402 Develop livestock feeding plans | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK403A Escort livestock during export | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCLSK418. | Not applicable |
| AHCLSK404A  Implement and monitor animal welfare programs | AHCLSK404 Implement and monitor animal welfare programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK405AImplement intensive production systems | AHCLSK405 Implement intensive production systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK406A Oversee animal marking operations | AHCLSK406 Oversee animal marking operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK407A Plan and monitor intensive production systems | AHCLSK407 Plan and monitor intensive production systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK408A Pregnancy test animals | AHCLSK408 Pregnancy test animals | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK409A Supervise animal health programs | AHCLSK409 Supervise animal health programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK410A Supervise feedlot operations | AHCLSK410 Supervise feedlot operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK411A Supervise natural mating of livestock | AHCLSK411 Supervise natural mating of livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK412A Arrange livestock purchases | AHCLSK412 Arrange livestock purchases | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK413A Design livestock handling facilities | AHCLSK413 Design livestock handling facilities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK414A Arrange transport for farm produce or livestock | AHCLSK414 Arrange transport for farm produce or livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK415A Oversee alpaca farm activities | AHCLSK415 Oversee alpaca farm activities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK416A Identify and select animals for breeding | AHCLSK416 Identify and select animals for breeding | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK418A Escort livestock during export | AHCLSK418 Escort livestock during export | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK501A Manage livestock production | AHCLSK501 Manage livestock production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK502A Arrange marketing of livestock | AHCLSK502 Arrange marketing of livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK503A Develop and implement a breeding strategy | AHCLSK503 Develop and implement a breeding strategy | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK504A Develop livestock health and welfare strategies | AHCLSK504 Develop livestock health and welfare strategies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK505A Develop production plans for livestock | AHCLSK505 Develop production plans for livestock | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCLSK506A Design livestock effluent systems | AHCLSK506 Design livestock effluent systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMER301A Process customer complaints | AHCMER301 Process customer complaints | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMER302A Provide advice on hardware products | AHCMER302 Provide advice on hardware products | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMER303A Sell products and services | AHCMER303 Sell products and services | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMER401A Coordinate customer service and networking activities | AHCMER401 Coordinate customer service and networking activities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMER402A Provide advice and sell machinery | AHCMER402 Provide advice and sell machinery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMER403A Provide advice and sell farm chemicals | AHCMER403 Provide advice and sell farm chemicals | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMER404A Provide advice on agronomic products | AHCMER404 Provide advice on agronomic products | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMER405A Provide advice on livestock products | AHCMER405 Provide advice on livestock products | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMER406A Provide information on fertilisers and soil ameliorants | AHCMER406 Provide information on fertilisers and soil ameliorants | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMER501A Develop a sales strategy for rural products | AHCMER501 Develop a sales strategy for rural products | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMKH301A Carry out minor service of milking equipment | AHCMKH301 Carry out minor service of milking equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMKH303A Service and repair milking equipment | AHCMKH303 Service and repair milking equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMKH304A Monitor and provide advice on cleaning milking machines | AHCMKH304 Monitor and establish milking machine cleaning | Title changed to reflect outcomes | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMKH305A Mechanically test milking machines | AHCMKH305 Mechanically test milking machines | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMKH401A Carry out cleaning-time tests of milking machines | AHCMKH401 Carry out cleaning-time tests of milking machines | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMKH402A Design and fabricate milking equipment installations | AHCMKH402 Design and fabricate milking equipment installations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMKH403A Design and install on-farm milk cooling and storage | AHCMKH403 Design and install enterprise milk cooling and storage | Title changed to reflect outcomes. | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMKH404A Install milking equipment | AHCMKH404 Install milking equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMKH405A Performance test milking machines | AHCMKH405 Performance test milking machines | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM101A Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment | AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM201A Operate two wheel motorbikes | AHCMOM201 Operate two wheel motorbikes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM202A Operate tractors | AHCMOM202 Operate tractors | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM203A Operate basic machinery and equipment | AHCMOM203 Operate basic machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM204A Undertake operational maintenance of machinery | AHCMOM204 Undertake operational maintenance of machinery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM205A Operate vehicles | AHCMOM205 Operate vehicles | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM206A Conduct grader operations | AHCMOM206 Conduct grader operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM207A Conduct front-end loader operations | AHCMOM207 Conduct front-end loader operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM208A Conduct excavator operations | AHCMOM208 Conduct excavator operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM209A Conduct dozer operations | AHCMOM209 Conduct dozer operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM210A Conduct scraper operations | AHCMOM210 Conduct scraper operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM211A Operate side by side utility vehicles | AHCMOM211 Operate side by side utility vehicles | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM212A Operate quad bikes | AHCMOM212 Operate quad bikes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM301A Coordinate machinery and equipment maintenance and repair | AHCMOM301 Coordinate machinery and equipment maintenance and repair | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM302A Perform machinery maintenance | AHCMOM302 Perform machinery maintenance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM304A Operate machinery and equipment | AHCMOM304 Operate machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM305A Operate specialised machinery and equipment | AHCMOM305 Operate specialised machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM306A Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant | AHCMOM306 Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM307A Operate a cane harvester | AHCMOM307 Operate a cane harvester | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM308A Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment | AHCMOM308 Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM309A Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment | AHCMOM309 Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM310A Operate land-forming machinery and equipment | AHCMOM310 Operate land-forming machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM311A Operate precision control technology | AHCMOM311 Operate precision control technology | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM312A Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment | AHCMOM312 Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM313A Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment | AHCMOM313 Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM314A Transport machinery | AHCMOM314 Transport machinery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM315A Operate chemical application machinery and equipment | AHCMOM315 Operate chemical application machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM401A Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment | AHCMOM401 Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM402A Supervise maintenance of property machinery and equipment | AHCMOM402 Supervise maintenance of property, machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM501A Manage machinery and equipment | AHCMOM501 Manage machinery and equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM502A Implement a machinery management system | AHCMOM502 Implement a machinery management system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCMOM601A Analyse machinery options | AHCMOM601 Analyse machinery options | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR101A Support natural area conservation | AHCNAR101 Support natural area conservation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR102A Support native seed collection | AHCNAR102 Support native seed collection | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR201A Carry out natural area restoration works | AHCNAR201 Carry out natural area restoration works | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR202A Maintain wildlife habitat refuges | AHCNAR202 Maintain wildlife habitat refuges | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR301A Maintain natural areas | AHCNAR301 Maintain natural areas | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR302A Collect and preserve biological samples | AHCNAR302 Collect and preserve biological samples | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR303A Implement revegetation works | AHCNAR303 Implement revegetation works | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR304A Undertake direct seeding | AHCNAR304 Undertake direct seeding | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR401A Supervise natural area restoration works | AHCNAR401 Supervise natural area restoration works | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR402A Plan the implementation of revegetation works | AHCNAR402 Plan the implementation of revegetation works | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR501A Manage natural areas on a rural property | AHCNAR501 Manage natural areas on a rural property | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR502A Conduct biological surveys | AHCNAR502 Conduct biological surveys | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR503A Design a natural area restoration project | AHCNAR503 Design a natural area restoration project | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR504A Manage natural area restoration programs | AHCNAR504 Manage natural area restoration programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR505A Plan river restoration works | AHCNAR505 Plan river restoration works | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNAR506A Develop and implement sustainable land use strategies | AHCNAR506 Develop and implement sustainable land use strategies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNRM501A Develop a coastal rehabilitation strategy | AHCNRM501 Develop a coastal rehabilitation strategy | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNRM502A Develop a water quality monitoring program | AHCNRM502 Develop a water quality monitoring program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNRM503A Support the implementation of waterways strategies | AHCNRM503 Support the implementation of waterways strategies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNRM504A Interpret and report on catchment hydrology | AHCNRM504 Interpret and report on catchment hydrology | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNRM505A Provide technical advice on sustainable catchment management | AHCNRM505 Provide technical advice on sustainable catchment management | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNRM506A Plan and monitor works projects in catchments and waterways | AHCNRM506 Plan and monitor works projects in catchments and waterways | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNRM507A Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems | AHCNRM507 Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY101A Support nursery work | AHCNSY101 Support nursery work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY201A Pot up plants | AHCNSY201 Pot up plants | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY202A Tend nursery plants | AHCNSY202 Care for nursery plants | Title changed to reflect outcome | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY203A Undertake propagation activities | AHCNSY203 Undertake propagation activities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY204A Maintain indoor plants | AHCNSY204 Maintain indoor plants | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY301A Maintain nursery plants | AHCNSY301 Maintain nursery plants | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY302A Receive and dispatch nursery products | AHCNSY302 Receive and dispatch nursery products | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY303A Install and maintain plant displays | AHCNSY303 Install and maintain plant displays | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY304A Deliver and promote sales of plants | AHCNSY304 Deliver and promote sales of plants | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY305A Prepare specialised plants | AHCNSY305 Prepare specialised plants | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY306A Implement a propagation plan | AHCNSY306 Implement a propagation plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY307A Operate fertigation equipment | AHCNSY307 Operate fertigation equipment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY401A Plan a growing-on program | AHCNSY401 Plan a growing-on program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCNSY402A Plan a propagation program | AHCNSY402 Plan a propagation program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCOHS101A Work safely | AHCWHS101 Work safely | Significant changes to elements and PCs | No equivalent unit |
| AHCOHS201A Participate in OHS processes | AHCWHS201 Participate in work health and safety processes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCOHS301A Contribute to OHS processes | AHCWHS301 Contribute to work health and safety processes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCOHS401A Maintain occupational health and safety (OHS) processes | AHCWHS401 Maintain work health and safety processes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCOHS501A Manage Occupational Health and Safety (OHS) processes | AHCWHS501 Manage work health and safety processes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG101A  Support organic production | AHCORG101  Support organic production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG401A Manage biodynamic production | AHCORG401 Manage biodynamic production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG402A Manage organic livestock production | AHCORG402 Manage organic livestock production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG403A Manage organic soil improvement | AHCORG403 Manage organic soil improvement | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG404A Arrange selling through community based marketing | AHCORG404 Arrange selling through community based marketing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG405A Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business | AHCORG405 Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG406A Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme | AHCORG406 Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG501A Develop an organic management plan | AHCORG501 Develop an organic management plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG502A Prepare the enterprise for organic certification | AHCORG502 Prepare the enterprise for organic certification | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG503A Design and document an organic farm landscape | AHCORG503 Design and document an organic farm landscape | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG504A Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain | AHCORG504 Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG505A Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan | AHCORG505 Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCORG506A Manage an agro-ecology production system | AHCORG506 Manage an agroecology production system | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM201A Recognise plants | AHCPCM201 Recognise plants | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM202A Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimens | AHCPCM202 Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimens | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM301A Implement a plant nutrition program | AHCPCM301 Implement a plant nutrition program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM302A Provide information on plants and their culture | AHCPCM302 Provide information on plants and their culture | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM303A Identify plant specimens | AHCPCM303 Identify plant specimens | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM401A Recommend plants and cultural practices | AHCPCM401 Recommend plants and cultural practices | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM402A Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program | AHCPCM402 Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM501A Diagnose plant health problems | AHCPCM501 Diagnose plant health problems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM502A Collect and classify plants | AHCPCM502 Collect and classify plants | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM503A Specify plants for landscapes | AHCPCM503 Specify plants for landscapes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM504A Design a specialised landscape | AHCPCM504 Design specialised landscape | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM505A Conduct environment and food safety risk assessment of plant nutrition and soil fertility programs | AHCPCM505 Conduct environment and food safety risk assessment of plant nutrition and soil fertility programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPCM601A Develop and implement a plant health management strategy | AHCPCM601 Develop and implement a plant health management strategy | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD101A Support gardening work | AHCPGD101 Support gardening work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD201A Plant trees and shrubs | AHCPGD201 Plant trees and shrubs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD202A Prepare and maintain plant displays | AHCPGD202 Prepare and maintain plant displays | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD203A Prune shrubs and small trees | AHCPGD203 Prune shrubs and small trees | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD204A Transplant small trees | AHCPGD204 Transplant small trees | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD205A Prepare a grave site | AHCPGD205 Prepare a grave site | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD206A Conduct visual inspection of park facilities | AHCPGD206 Conduct visual inspection of park facilities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD301A Implement a plant establishment program | AHCPGD301 Implement a plant establishment program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD302A Plan and maintain plant displays | AHCPGD302 Plan and maintain plant displays | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD303A Perform specialist amenity pruning | AHCPGD303 Perform specialist amenity pruning | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD304A Implement a landscape maintenance program | AHCPGD304 Implement a landscape maintenance program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD305A Conduct operational inspection of park facilities | AHCPGD305 Conduct operational inspection of park facilities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD306A Implement a maintenance program for an aquatic environment | AHCPGD306 Implement a maintenance program for an aquatic environment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD401A Design plant displays | AHCPGD401 Design plant displays | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD402A Plan a plant establishment program | AHCPGD402 Plan a plant establishment program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD501A Manage plant cultural practices | AHCPGD501 Manage plant cultural practices | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD502A Plan the restoration of parks and gardens | AHCPGD502 Plan the restoration of parks and gardens | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD503A Manage parks and reserves | AHCPGD503 Manage parks and reserves | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD504A Develop and implement a streetscape management plan | AHCPGD504 Develop and implement a streetscape management plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPGD505A Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilities | AHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT101A Support horticultural production | AHCPHT101 Support horticultural production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT201A Plant horticultural crops | AHCPHT201 Plant horticultural crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT202A Carry out canopy maintenance | AHCPHT202 Carry out canopy maintenance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT203A Support horticultural crop harvesting | AHCPHT203 Support horticultural crop harvesting | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT204A Undertake field budding and grafting | AHCPHT204 Undertake field budding and grafting | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT205A Carry out postharvest operations | AHCPHT205 Carry out post-harvest operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT206A Handle and move mushroom boxes | AHCPHT206 Handle and move mushroom boxes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT207A Perform mushroom substrate process tasks | AHCPHT207 Perform mushroom substrate process tasks | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT208A Water mushroom crops | AHCPHT208 Water mushroom crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT209A Produce trellis grapes | AHCPHT209 Produce trellis dried grapes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT303A Implement a post-harvest program | AHCPHT303 Implement a post-harvest program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT304A Harvest horticultural crops mechanically | AHCPHT304 Harvest horticultural crops mechanically | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT305A Regulate crops | AHCPHT305 Regulate crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT306A Establish horticultural crops | AHCPHT306 Establish horticultural crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT307A Prepare raw materials and compost feedstock | AHCPHT307 Prepare raw materials and compost feedstocks | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT308A Prepare value added compost-based products | AHCPHT308 Prepare value added compost- based products | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT309A Supervise mushroom substrate preparation | AHCPHT309 Supervise mushroom substrate preparation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT310A Coordinate horticultural crop harvesting | AHCPHT310 Coordinate horticultural crop harvesting | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT401A Assess olive oil for style and quality | AHCPHT401 Assess olive oil for style and quality | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT402A Develop a crop regulation program | AHCPHT402 Develop a crop regulation program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT403A Develop harvesting and processing specifications to produce an olive oil | AHCPHT403 Develop harvesting and processing specifications to produce an olive oil | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT404A Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program | AHCPHT404 Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT405A Manage mushroom substrate preparation | AHCPHT405 Manage mushroom substrate preparation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT406A Control Phase II mushroom substrate process | AHCPHT406 Control Phase II mushroom substrate process | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT407A Manage mushroom crop development | AHCPHT407 Manage mushroom crop development | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT408A Oversee vineyard practices | AHCPHT408 Oversee vineyard practices | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT502A Develop a horticultural production plan | AHCPHT502 Develop a horticultural production plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT503A Manage a controlled growing environment | AHCPHT503 Manage a controlled growing environment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT504A Develop a grape production plan | AHCPHT504 Develop a grape production plan | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT505A Evaluate wine | AHCPHT505 Evaluate wine | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPHT506A Manage a wine making process | AHCPHT506 Manage a wine making process | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY201A Collect store and handle eggs from breeder flocks | AHCPLY201 Collect store and handle eggs from breeder flocks | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY202A Maintain health and welfare of poultry | AHCPLY202 Maintain health and welfare of poultry | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY203A Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens | AHCPLY203 Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY204A Collect and pack eggs for human consumption | AHCPLY204 Collect and pack eggs for human consumption | Significant changes to unit outcomes | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY204A Collect and pack eggs for human consumption | AHCPLY205 Grade and pack eggs for human consumption | Significant changes to unit outcomes | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY301A Artificially inseminate birds | AHCPLY301 Artificially inseminate poultry | Title changed to reflect outcomes | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY302A Brood poultry | AHCPLY302 Brood poultry | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY303A Identify and sex birds | AHCPLY207 Identify and sex poultry | Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes.  Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY304A Incubate eggs | AHCPLY304 Incubate eggs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY305A Beak trim chickens | AHCPLY305 Beak tip poultry | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY306A Clean and fumigate intensive production sheds | AHCPLY306 Clean and disinfect poultry production sheds | Title changed to reflect outcomes | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPLY402A Supervise free-- range poultry operations | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG201A Treat Weeds | AHCPMG201 Treat weeds | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG202A Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders | AHCPMG202 Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG301A Control weeds | AHCPMG301 Control weeds | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG302A Control plant pests, diseases and disorders | AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG303A Maintain biological cultures | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG310. | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG303A Maintain biological cultures AHCPMG405A Implement pest management plans | AHCPMG310 Prepare, monitor and maintain biological agents | This unit was created by merging AHCPMG303A and AHCPMG405A | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG304A Release biological agents | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG310. | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG401A Define the pest problem in a local area | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG413 | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG401A Define the pest problem in a local area and AHCPMG502A Define the pest problem in a regional or broader context. | AHCPMG413 Define the pest problem | This unit was created by merging AHCPMG401A Define the pest problem in a local area and AHCPMG502A  Define the pest problem in a regional or broader context. | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG402A Develop a pest management action plan within a local area and AHCPMG503A Develop a strategy for the management of target pests. | AHCPMG507 Develop a regional pest management plan | This unit was created by merging AHCPMG403A Develop monitoring procedures for the local pest management strategy and AHCPMG504A Develop a system for monitoring the pest management strategy | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG402A Develop a pest management plan within a local area | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG507 | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG403A Develop monitoring procedures for the local pest management strategy and AHCPMG504A Develop a system for monitoring the pest management strategy | AHCPMG508 Develop a system to monitor and evaluate the pest management plan | This unit was created by merging AHCPMG403A Develop monitoring procedures for the local pest management strategy and AHCPMG504A Develop a system for monitoring the pest management strategy | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG403A Develop monitoring procedures for the local pest management strategy | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG508 | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG404A Coordinate the local pest management strategy | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG405 Implement pest management action plans | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG409. | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG405A Implement pest management action plans  AHCVPT302A  Implement vertebrate pest control program | AHCPMG409 Implement a pest management plan | This unit was created by merging AHCPMG405A Implement pest management action plans AHCVPT302A Implement vertebrate pest control program | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG405A Implement pest management action plans | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG406A Investigate a reported pest treatment failure | AHCPMG509 Investigate a pest control failure | Code changed to reflect outcome. Changes to outcome to reflect job role | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG407A Monitor and evaluate the local pest management action plan AHCPMG408A Assess and monitor weed, pest and/or disease control programs and AHCPMG505A  Evaluate the pest management strategy | AHCPMG410 Implement the pest monitoring and evaluation plan | This unit was created by merging AHCPMG407A Monitor and evaluate the local pest management action plan AHCPMG408A  Assess and monitor weed, pest and/or disease control programs and AHCPMG505A  Evaluate the pest management strategy | No equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG407A Monitor and evaluate the local pest management action plan | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG410 | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG408A Assess and monitor weed, pest and/or disease control programs | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG410 | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG501A Coordinate the pest management strategy in a regional or broader context | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG502A Define the pest problem in a regional or broader context | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG413 | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG503A Develop a strategy for the management of target pests | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG507 | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG504A Develop a system for monitoring the pest management strategy | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG508 | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG505A Evaluate the pest management strategy | Not applicable | Discontinued. See AHCPMG410 | Not applicable |
| AHCPMG506A Manage the implementation of legislation | AHCPMG506 Manage the implementation of legislation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG601A Develop a pest survey strategy | AHCPMG510 Develop a pest survey strategy | Code changed to reflect outcome. Changes to outcome to reflect job role | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPMG602A Develop a plant pest destruction strategy | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCPRK201A Care for health and welfare of pigs | AHCPRK201 Care for health and welfare of pigs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPRK202A Care for weaner and grower pigs | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCPRK203A Move and handle pigs | AHCPRK203 Move and handle pigs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPRK301A Pregnancy test pigs | AHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPRK302A Treat rectal prolapse in pigs | AHCPRK302 Treat rectal prolapse in pigs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPRK303A Artificially inseminate pigs | AHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPRK304A Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance | AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCPRK401A Implement a feeding strategy for pig production | AHCPRK401 Implement a feeding strategy for pig production | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSAW201A Conduct erosion and sediment control activities | AHCSAW201 Conduct erosion and sediment control activities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSAW301A Construct conservation earthworks | AHCSAW301 Construct conservation earthworks | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSAW302A Implement erosion and sediment control measures | AHCSAW302 Implement erosion and sediment control measures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSAW401A Set out conservation earthworks | AHCSAW401 Set out conservation earthworks | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSAW402A Supervise on-site implementation of conservation earthworks | AHCSAW403 Supervise implementation of conservation earthworks plans | Changes to outcome to reflect job role | No equivalent unit |
| AHCSAW501A Design control measures and structures | AHCSAW501 Design control measures and structures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSAW502A Plan erosion and sediment control measures | AHCSAW502 Plan erosion and sediment control measures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSAW503A Plan conservation earthworks | AHCSAW503 Plan conservation earthworks | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDP301A Undertake preparation of land for seed crop production | AHCSDP301 Undertake preparation of land for seed crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDP302A Establish seed crops | AHCSDP302 Establish seed crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDP303A Maintain seed crops | AHCSDP303 Maintain seed crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDP304A Harvest seed crops | AHCSDP304 Harvest seed crops | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDP401A Plan a seed crop establishment program | AHCSDP401 Plan a seed crop establishment program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDP402A Supervise seed crop establishment | AHCSDP402 Supervise seed crop establishment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDP403A Plan and implement seed crop maintenance | AHCSDP403 Plan and implement seed crop maintenance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDP404A Supervise seed crop harvesting | AHCSDP404 Supervise seed crop harvesting | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDP405A Inspect a seed crop for quality assurance purposes | AHCSDP405 Inspect a seed crop for quality assurance purposes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT301A Prepare a working sample | AHCSDT301 Prepare a working sample | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT302A Identify seeds | AHCSDT302 Identify seeds | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT303A Perform a fluorescence test on seeds | AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT304A Perform a seed purity analysis | AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT305A Perform a seed moisture test | AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT306A Perform a seed germination test | AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT307A Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test | AHCSDT307 Perform a ‘Determination of other Seeds by Number’ test | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT401A Maintain a quarantine approved laboratory | AHCSDT401 Maintain a quarantine approved laboratory | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT402A Prepare and maintain a seed reference collection | AHCSDT402 Prepare and maintain a seed reference collection | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT403A Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed | AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT404A Develop and implement laboratory policy and procedures | AHCSDT404 Develop and implement laboratory policy and procedures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT405A Handle and store quarantinable seeds | AHCSDT405 Handle and store quarantinable materials | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT406A Undertake internal audits in a seed laboratory | AHCSDT406 Undertake internal audits in a seed laboratory | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT407A Perform an endophytic seed test | AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT408A Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample | AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT409A Perform a tetrazolium seed viability test | AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT410A Perform a seed vigour test | AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSDT411A Perform a 1000 seed weight test | AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG101A Undertake basic shearing | AHCSHG210Undertake basic shearing and crutching | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG101A Undertake basic shearing and crutching | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCSHG201A Crutch sheep | AHCSHG201 Crutch sheep | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG202A Assist in preparing for shearing and crutching | AHCSHG202 Assist in preparing for shearing and crutching | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG203A Shear sheep to novice level | AHCSHG203 Shear sheep to novice level | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG204A Shear sheep to improver level | AHCSHG204 Shear sheep to improver level | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG205A Grind combs and cutters for machine shearing | AHCSHG205 Grind combs and cutters for machine shearing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG206A Prepare handpiece and downtube for machine shearing | AHCSHG206 Prepare handpiece and downtube for machine shearing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG207A Shear goats | AHCSHG207 Shear goats | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG208A Shear alpacas | AHCSHG208 Shear alpacas | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG209A Support alpaca shearing operations | AHCSHG209 Support alpaca shearing operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG301A Prepare livestock for shearing | AHCSHG301 Prepare livestock for shearing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG302A Prepare combs and cutters for machine shearing | AHCSHG302 Prepare combs and cutters for machine shearing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG303A Maintain and service shearing handpieces | AHCSHG303 Maintain and service shearing handpieces | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG304A Shear sheep to professional level | AHCSHG304 Shear sheep to professional level | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG305A Maintain consistent shearing performance | AHCSHG305 Maintain consistent shearing performance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG306A Carry out post-shearing procedures | AHCSHG306 Carry out post-shearing procedures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG307A Plan and prepare for alpaca shearing | AHCSHG307 Plan and prepare for alpaca shearing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG401A Apply advanced shearing techniques | AHCSHG401 Apply advanced shearing techniques | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG402A Conduct equipment experting for machine shearing | AHCSHG402 Conduct equipment experting for machine shearing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG403A Account for shearing shed supplies | AHCSHG403 Account for shearing shed supplies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG404A Manage shearing and crutching operations | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCSHG405A Arrange employment for shearing operations | AHCSHG405 Arrange employment for shearing operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG406A Prepare shearing team wages | AHCSHG406 Prepare shearing team wages | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSHG407A Oversee and instruct shed staff | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCSOL201A Determine basic properties of soil and/or growing media | AHCSOL202 Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL301A Prepare growing media | AHCSOL301 Prepare growing media | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL302A Construct a soil profile | AHCSOL303 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | No equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL401A Sample soils and interpret results | AHCSOL401 Sample soils and interpret results | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL402A Develop a soil use map for a property | AHCSOL402 Develop a soil use map for a property | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL403A Prepare acid sulphate soil management plans | AHCSOL403 Prepare acid sulphate soil management plans | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL404A Supervise acid sulphate soil remediation and management projects | AHCSOL404 Supervise acid sulphate soil remediation and management projects | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSOL501A Monitor and manage soils for production | AHCSOL501 Monitor and manage soils for production projects | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSPO301A Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing | AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSPO302A Operate an indent cylinder | AHCSPO302 Operate an indent cylinder | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSPO303A Operate a gravity table | AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSPO304A Operate seed modification machinery | AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSPO305A Operate seed treatment machinery | AHCSPO305 Operate seed treatment machinery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSPO306A Operate specialised seed processing machinery | AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSPO307A Handle, package and store commercial quantities of seed | AHCSPO307 Handle, package and store commercial quantities of seed | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCSPO308A Sample seed before and after processing | AHCSPO308 Sample seed before and after processing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTEQ301A Install and terminate extra low voltage wiring systems | AHCINF304 Install and terminate extra low voltage wiring systems | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF101A Support turf work | AHCTRF101 Support turf work | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF201A Assist with turf construction | AHCTRF201 Assist with turf construction | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF202A Prepare turf surfaces for play | AHCTRF202 Prepare turf surfaces for play | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF203A Renovate grassed areas | AHCTRF203 Renovate grassed areas | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF204A Support turf establishment | AHCTRF204 Support turf establishment | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF301A Construct turf playing surfaces | AHCTRF301 Construct turf playing surfaces | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF302A Establish turf | AHCTRF302 Establish turf | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF303A Implement a grassed area maintenance program | AHCTRF303 Implement a grassed area maintenance program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF304A Monitor turf health | AHCTRF304 Monitor turf health | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF305A Renovate sports turf | AHCTRF305 Renovate sports turf | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF401A Develop a sports turf maintenance program | AHCTRF401 Develop a sports turf maintenance program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF402A Plan and implement sports turf renovation | AHCTRF402 Plan and implement sports turf renovation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF501A Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces | AHCTRF501 Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF502A Manage sports turf renovation programs | AHCTRF502 Manage sports turf renovation programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF503A Develop sports turf management programs | AHCTRF503 Develop sports turf management programs | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCTRF504A Manage sports turf facility assets | AHCTRF504 Manage sports turf facility assets | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCVPT201A Clear features that harbour pest animals | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCVPT202A Muster pest animals | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCVPT203A Use firearms to humanely destroy animals | AHCPMG304 Use firearms to humanely destroy animals | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCVPT302A Implement vertebrate pest control program | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCVPT303A Survey pest animals | AHCPMG305 Survey pests | Significant changes to cover both plant and animal pests | No equivalent unit |
| AHCVPT304A Conduct vertebrate pest activities from aircraft | AHCPMG311 Use firearms for pest control activities from aircraft | Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes | Equivalent unit |
| AHCVPT305A Tag and locate Judas animals | Not applicable | Discontinued | Not applicable |
| AHCVPT306A Apply animal trapping techniques | AHCPMG307 Apply animal trapping techniques | Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWAT201A Set up, operate and maintain water delivery systems for compost | AHCWAT201 Set up, operate and maintain water delivery systems for compost | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWAT301A Monitor and operate water treatment processes | AHCWAT301 Monitor and operate water treatment processes | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWAT501A Design water treatment systems | AHCWAT501 Design water treatment systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWAT502A Manage water systems | AHCWAT502 Manage water systems | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL101A  Support woolshed activities | AHCWOL101  Support woolshed activities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL201A Pen sheep | AHCWOL201 Pen sheep | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL202A Perform board duties | AHCWOL202 Perform board duties | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL203A Carry out wool pressing | AHCWOL203 Carry out wool pressing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL204A Undertake basic skirting of alpaca fleece | AHCWOL204 Undertake basic skirting of alpaca fleece | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL301A Appraise wool using industry descriptions | AHCWOL301 Appraise wool using industry descriptions | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL303A Prepare wool based on its characteristics | AHCWOL303 Prepare wool based on its characteristics | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL304A Prepare fleece wool for classing | AHCWOL304 Prepare fleece wool for classing | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL305A Prepare skirtings and oddments | AHCWOL305 Prepare skirtings and oddments | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL306A Supervise clip preparation | AHCWOL306 Supervise clip preparation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | No equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL307A Document a wool clip | AHCWOL307 Document a wool clip | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL308A Prepare facilities for shearing and crutching | AHCWOL308 Prepare facilities for shearing and crutching | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL310A Press wool for a clip | AHCWOL310 Press wool for a clip | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL311A Perform shed duties | AHCWOL311 Perform shed duties | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL312A Class goat fibre | AHCWOL312 Class goat fibre | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL313A Class alpaca fleece | AHCWOL313 Class alpaca fleece | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL401A Determine wool classing strategies | AHCWOL401 Determine wool classing strategies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL402A Use individual fleece measurements to prepare wool for sale | AHCWOL402 Use individual fleece measurements to prepare wool for sale | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL403A Prepare for, implement and review wool harvesting, clip preparation and classing | AHCWOL403 Plan, implement and review wool harvesting and clip preparation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL404A Establish work routines and manage wool harvesting and preparation staff | AHCWOL404 Establish work routines and manage wool harvesting and preparation staff | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWOL405A Class fleece wool | AHCWOL405 Class fleece wool | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK101A Maintain the workplace | AHCWRK101 Maintain the workplace | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK201A Observe and report on weather | AHCWRK201 Observe and report on weather | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK202A Observe environmental work practices | AHCWRK202 Observe environmental work practices | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK203A Operate in isolated and remote situations | AHCWRK203 Operate in isolated and remote situations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK204A Work effectively in the industry | AHCWRK204 Work effectively in the industry | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK205A Participate in workplace communications | AHCWRK205 Participate in workplace communications | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK206A Observe enterprise quality assurance procedures | AHCWRK206 Observe enterprise quality assurance procedures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK207A Collect and record production data | AHCWRK207 Collect and record production data | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK208A Provide information on products and services | AHCWRK208 Provide information on products and services | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK209A Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices | AHCWRK209 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK301A Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture monitoring program | AHCWRK301 Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture monitoring program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK302A Monitor weather conditions | AHCWRK302 Monitor weather conditions | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK303A Respond to emergencies | AHCWRK303 Respond to emergencies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK304A Respond to rescue incidents | AHCWRK304 Respond to rescue incidents | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK305A Coordinate work site activities | AHCWRK305 Coordinate work site activities | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK306A Comply with industry quality assurance requirements | AHCWRK306 Comply with industry quality assurance requirements | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK307A Develop and apply fertilizer and soil ameliorant product knowledge | AHCWRK307 Develop and apply fertiliser and soil ameliorant product knowledge | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK308A Handle bulk materials in storage area | AHCWRK308 Handle bulk materials in storage area | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK310A Provide on- job training support | AHCWRK310 Provide on-job training support | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK311A Conduct site inspections | AHCWRK311 Conduct site inspections | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK313A Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices | AHCWRK309 Apply environmentally sustainable work practices | Changes to outcome to reflect job role | No equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK313A Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices | AHCWRK405 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK401A Implement and monitor quality assurance procedures | AHCWRK401 Implement and monitor quality assurance procedures | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK402A Provide information on issues and policies | AHCWRK402 Provide information on issues and policies | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK403A Supervise work routines and staff performance | AHCWRK403 Supervise work routines and staff performance | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK404A Ensure compliance with pest legislation | AHCPMG411 Ensure compliance with pest legislation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK501A Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program | AHCWRK501 Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK502A Collect and manage data | AHCWRK502 Collect and manage data | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK503A Prepare reports | AHCWRK503 Prepare reports | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK504A Assess new industry developments | AHCWRK504 Assess new industry developments | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK505A Manage trial and/or research material | AHCWRK505 Manage trial and research material | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK507A Implement professional practice | AHCWRK507 Implement professional practice | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK508A Interpret legislation | AHCWRK508 Interpret legislation | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK509A Provide specialist advice to clients | AHCWRK509 Provide specialist advice to clients | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK510A Audit site operations | AHCWRK510 Audit site operations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK511A Develop workplace policy and procedures for sustainability | AHCWRK511 Develop workplace policy and procedures for sustainability | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK601A Monitor projects in a program | AHCWRK601 Monitor projects in a program | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK602A Lead and manage community or industry organisations | AHCWRK602  Lead and manage community or industry organisations | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| AHCWRK603A Design and conduct a field- based research trial | AHCWRK603 Design and conduct a field-- based research trial | Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages | Equivalent unit |
| Not applicable | AHCAGB403 Keep financial records for primary production business | New Unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCAGB506 Manage application technology | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCAGB507 Select and use agricultural technology | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCAGB508 Improve agricultural sustainability using renewable energy and recycle systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCAGB509 Select and implement a Geographic Information System (GIS) for sustainable agricultural systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCAGB510 Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCAGB511 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production reflecting sustainable production principles | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB208 Recognise trees | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB209 Assist with aerial rescue from the ground | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB210 Work  effectively in the arboriculture industry | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB313 Identify trees | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB401 Verify pruning specifications | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB402 Supervise and audit tree operations | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB403 Perform a ground- based tree defect evaluation | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB404 Conduct a safety audit | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB405 Perform geospatial data collection | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB506 Prepare arborist reports | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB507 Generate tree plans using computer-aided design software | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB603 Interpret diagnostic test results | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB604 Measure and improve urban forests | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB605 Provide consultation in a legal framework | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB606 Develop an operational tree management plan | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB607 Review and develop strategic tree policy | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB701 Analyse tree biomechanics | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB702 Analyse mycology cultures | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB703 Research urban forest performance | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB704 Conduct an entomology research project | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB801 Contextualise diagnostic tests | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB802 Develop an urban forest management framework | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCARB803 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCBAC310 Maintain pastures and crops for livestock production | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCBAC408 Manage agricultural crop production | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCBAC508 Apply plant biology to agronomic practices | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCBIO305 Apply biosecurity measures | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCBUS509 Develop and implement business structures and relationships | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCBUS510 Manage finance, insurance and legal requirements | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCCHM306 Prepare and apply chemicals for hand held application equipment | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCILM308 Identify traditional customs and land rights for an Indigenous Community | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG215 Assist with low volume irrigation operations | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG216 Assist with surface irrigation operations | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG217 Assist with pressurised irrigation operations | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG331 Install pressurised irrigation systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG332 Operate pressurised irrigation systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG333 Maintain pressurised irrigation systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG334 Operate and maintain gravity fed irrigation systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG335 Operate and maintain moving irrigation system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG431 Supervise irrigation system installation | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG432 Supervise irrigation system maintenance | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG433 Manage irrigation systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCIRG434 Manage surface irrigation systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCLSK216 Clean and maintain livestock pens | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCLSK217 Apply  animal welfare principles to handling and husbandry of livestock | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCLSK507 Plan,  monitor and evaluate strategies to improve livestock through genetics | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCMOM316 Refuel machinery or vehicle | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCNAR305 Collect native seed | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCNAR306 Conduct photography for fieldwork | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCNAR307 Read and interpret maps | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCNRM401 Plan and implement a biosecurity program | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCORG407 Manage a landless organic production system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCORG408 Manage on farm composting | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPCM304 Report on health and condition of trees | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPCM506 Develop an integrated pest management program | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER101 Observe permaculture principles and work practices | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER102 Support resource conservation practices | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER103 Support plant care in a permaculture system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER104 Support animal care in a permaculture system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER105 Assist with maintaining structures in a permaculture system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER201 Work effectively in permaculture | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER202 Harvest, treat and store seed | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER203 Record information about the local bioregion | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER204 Check and operate permaculture water systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER205 Prepare and store permaculture products | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER206 Plant and maintain permaculture crops | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER207 Care for animals in a permaculture system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER208 Harvest permaculture crops | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER209 Recognise characteristics of integrated plant and animal systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER210 Operate within community projects | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER211 Recognise threats and create opportunities in a permaculture system | New unit equivalent to QLD842IPA11B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER212 Use and maintain garden hand tools and equipment | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER213 Assist with basic earth shaping for nutrient capture and storage | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER214 Propagate plants for a permaculture garden system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER215 Assist with garden soil health and plant nutrition | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER301 Research and communicate information on permaculture principles and practices | New unit equivalent to QLD843PPP01B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER302 Develop recommendations for integrated plant and animal systems | New unit equivalent to QLD844IPA02B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER303 Maintain integrated plant and animal systems | New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA03B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER304 Carry out animal care, maintenance and treatment programs in a permaculture system | New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA04B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER305 Implement crop maintenance and harvesting programs for permaculture systems | New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA05B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER306 Use weedy plants in a permaculture system | New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA06B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system | New unit equivalent to QLD843DES07B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER308 Establish an urban permaculture system | New unit equivalent to QLD843DES08B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER309 Install and maintain permaculture water systems | New unit equivalent to QLD843WAT09C | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER310 Install structures for permaculture systems | New unit equivalent to QLD843BUI10B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER311 Kill and dress small livestock for domestic consumption | New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA11B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER312 Plan  organic garden and orchard systems | New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA12B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER313 Coordinate preparations and storage of permaculture products | New unit equivalent to QLD843RES13B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER314 Read and interpret property maps and plans | New unit equivalent to QLD843DES14B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER315 Coordinate community projects | New unit equivalent to QLD843COM15B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER316 Select plant and animal species for permaculture systems | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER317 Build with earth, straw and reclaimed materials | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER318 Plan propagation activities for a permaculture system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER319 Test, improve and maintain healthy soil in a permaculture system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER320 Manage plant pests, diseases and disorders in a permaculture system | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER321 Demonstrate permaculture practices to small groups of learners | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER401 Provide advice on permaculture principles and practices | New unit equivalent to QLD124PPP01B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER402 Design a rural permaculture system | New unit equivalent to QLD124DES02B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER403 Design an urban permaculture system | New unit equivalent to QLD124DES03B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER404 Plan and implement permaculture works | New unit equivalent to QLD124BUI04B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER405 Select appropriate technology for a permaculture system | New unit equivalent to QLD124BUI05B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER406 Identify and analyse bioregional characteristics and resources | New unit equivalent to QLD124BIO06C | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER407 Design harvesting and storage systems for permaculture products | New unit equivalent to QLD124RES07B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER408 Implement and monitor animal health and welfare programs for a permaculture system | New unit equivalent to QLD124IPA08B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER409 Manage a permaculture seed bank | New unit equivalent to QLD124RES09B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER410  Recommend approaches for sustainable community and bioregional development | New unit equivalent to QLD124COM10B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER411 Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER412 Operate within a permaculture aid and development program | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER413 Evaluate suitability of species as solutions for permaculture applications | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER501 Carry out permaculture field research | New unit equivalent to QLD125RCH01B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER502 Design an integrated permaculture system | New unit equivalent to QLD125DES02C | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER503 Develop a strategic plan for a permaculture project or enterprise | New unit equivalent to QLD125PLA03C | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER504 Manage a permaculture project or enterprise | New unit equivalent to QLD125MAN04B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER505 Plan and supervise the implementation of permaculture project works | New unit equivalent to QLD125PLA05B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER506 Develop a relocalisation or transition project | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER507 Research and interpret requirements for a permaculture project | New unit equivalent to QLD125RCH07B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER508 Manage a permaculture aid and development project | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER509 Design permaculture structures and features | New unit equivalent to QLD125DES09B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER510 Prepare a sustainable community and bioregional development strategy | New unit equivalent to QLD125COM10B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER511 Facilitate participatory planning and learning activities | New unit equivalent to QLD125COM11B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPER512 Plan  Community governance and decision-making processes | New unit equivalent to QLD125COM12B | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPHR504 Manage equine nutrition | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPLY206 Catch and load poultry | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPLY307 Implement and monitor biosecurity measures in poultry production | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPMG203 Work effectively in a pest management environment | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPMG306 Determine Pest control techniques | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPMG308 Implement pest management strategies | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPMG309 Apply pest animal control techniques | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPMG412 Develop a pest management plan | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPMG414 Apply predator trapping techniques | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPRK204 Care for weaner pigs | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPRK205 Care for health and welfare of outdoor pigs | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPRK206 Conduct outdoor pig operations | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPRK305 Care for grower and finisher pigs | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPRK306 Monitor and maintain outdoor pig production | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCPRK402 Maintain outdoor pig production environment | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSOL502 Manage soils to enhance sustainability | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSOL503 Manage erosion and sediment control | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSOL504 Develop and manage a plan to reclaim land affected by salinity | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSUS501 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable supply and use of water on a farm | New unit | Not applicable |
| Not applicable | AHCSUS502 Develop and manage a plan to improve biodiversity on a farm | New unit | Not applicable |